DISSERTATION

DEGRADATION AND TRANSPORT PATHWAYS OF STEROID HORMONES FROM HUMAN AND ANIMAL WASTE

Submitted by

Yun-Ya Yang

Department of Soil and Crop Sciences

In partial fulfillment of the requirements

For the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Colorado State University

Fort Collins, Colorado

Fall 2010

Doctoral Committee:

Department Head: Gray A. Peterson

Advisor: Thomas Borch

Jessica G. Davis Kenneth A. Barbarick Lawrence D. Goodridge Copyright by Yun-Ya Yang 2010

All Rights Reserved

ABSTRACT OF DISSERTATION

DEGRADATION AND TRANSPORT PATHWAYS OF STEROID HORMONES FROM HUMAN AND ANIMAL WASTE

Steroid hormones have been widely detected in various environmental matrices, including soils, groundwater, surface water, and sediments. Agricultural operations where manure and biosolids are applied as fertilizers and soil amendments are potential sources of steroid hormones to the environment. The aim of this research is to assess the potential for surface runoff and to elucidate biodegradation pathways of steroid hormones from human and animal waste, respectively.

A field-scale study was conducted to assess the potential for runoff of seventeen different steroid hormones from an agricultural field applied with biosolids at an agronomic rate and the major runoff mechanisms. Steroid hormones were present in runoff from the biosolids amended agricultural field, and high concentrations of androgens and progesterone were observed in the runoff even after multiple rainfall events and up to one month after biosolids application. The observed correlation between rainfall amount and hormone mass flux suggests that intense rainfall promotes hormone runoff. Hormones were found to be transported primarily in the aqueous phase or by particles smaller than 0.7 µm.

The potential for biodegradation of testosterone, 17β -estradiol and progesterone by swine (*Sus scrofa*) manure-borne bacteria was examined, and the impact of different environmental factors on testosterone degradation kinetics was determined. Testosterone, 17β -estradiol and progesterone were rapidly degraded under aerobic conditions, and testosterone has the potential for degradation by manure-borne bacteria under a wide range of environmentally relevant conditions.

Finally, a study was conducted to enrich manure-borne bacteria capable of testosterone degradation and to elucidate the testosterone mineralization pathway by the enriched bacteria under aerobic conditions. Six DNA sequences of bacteria from the Proteobacteria phylum were identified in a testosterone-degrading enriched culture, suggesting that Proteobacteria may play an important environmental role in the degradation of testosterone and other similar structural compounds. The microbial enrichment caused 48% of the added ¹⁴C-testosterone to be mineralized to ¹⁴CO₂ within 8 days of incubation.

The findings in this dissertation contribute important information that will help improve our current understanding of the environmental fate of steroid hormones as well as assist in the development of best management practices for biosolids and manure.

> Yun-Ya Yang Department of Soil and Crop Sciences Colorado State University Fort Collins, CO 80523 Fall 2010

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

First and foremost, I would like to thank my advisor, Dr. Thomas Borch, who was willing to give me a chance three and a half years ago. Dr. Borch has been a great mentor for my personal development. I am grateful for his invaluable guidance and support throughout these years and helping me develop independent thinking and research skills. I cannot thank him enough for all the opportunities he has given to me and I am honored to have worked with him.

My committee members have also played an important role in the completion of this dissertation. I would like to acknowledge Dr. Jessica Davis for her excellent advice and assistance in the runoff study; Dr. Kenneth Barbarick for his time, expertise, and valuable feedback; and Dr. Lawrence Goodridge for his assistance with microbiological techniques, as well as for sharing his knowledge and time.

I am extremely grateful to all the members of the Borch group for all their help, friendship, and generosity. Special thanks go to Robert Young for sharing his knowledge and experience in the lab and for always being willing to help me during my research. Thanks also to Rhiannon ReVello for her time and assistance with chemical analyses, Dr. Luciana Pereyra for her assistance with biomolecular analyses, and Galen Brunk for his assistance with radioactive labeled hormone analyses. Without the extensive help and friendship of many others, this research would not have been completed. I would like to express my gratitude to Dr. Shawn Archibeque, Dr. Kenneth Reardon, Dr. Dana Kolpin, Dr. Edward Furlong, Dr. James Gray, Dr. William Foreman, Dr. Heather Storteboom, Donald Dick, Adriane Elliott, Tracy Yager, Kathy Doesken, Jacob McDaniel, Doug Lingo, and countless other individuals. I also appreciate the friends that I made in Fort Collins for their support throughout my time in graduate school.

I would also like to acknowledge the Colorado Water Institute, the SeaCrest Group, a National Science Foundation CAREER Award (EAR 0847683) to T.B., and the U.S. Geological Survey Toxic Substances Hydrology Program's Emerging Contaminant Project for financial support.

Finally, I am greatly indebted to my family for their love and encouragement during the entire period of my study and for allowing me to make the decisions that I felt were best for me. I would also like to thank my best friend, Michael Massey, and his family for their patience and moral support through the most difficult time of my graduate study, and for helping me keep my life in perspective and balance.

I could not have done this dissertation alone, and it would not be the same without the contributions and influences of all of the aforementioned people. Thank you all!

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION	1
Steroid Hormones –In General	1
Steroid Hormones in the Environment	6
Potential Impact on Humans, Fishes, Frogs, Alligators and other Wildlife	6
Major Sources and Presence of Steroid Hormones in the Environment	8
Runoff and Leaching of Steroid Hormones from Agricultural Operations	12
Steroid Hormones–Sorption and Degradation Processes	15
Sorption	16
Abiotic Degradation of Steroid Hormones	20
Microbial Deconjugation and Degradation of Steroid Hormones	22
Research Objectives	28
References	30

CHAPTER 2

STEROID HORMONE RUNOFF FROM AN AGRICULTURAL FIELD APPLIED	
WITH BIOSOLIDS	53
Introduction	53

<u>Page</u>

Experimental Section	63
Experimental Site and Sample Collection	63
Soil Analysis	64
Sample Analysis	66
Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC)	67
Results	68
Steroid Hormone Runoff during a Series of Rainfall Events	68
Steroid Hormone Fractionation between the Particulate and Aqueous Phases	79
Discussion	81
Steroid Hormone Runoff during a Series of Rainfall Events	81
Steroid Hormone Fractionation between the Particulate and Aqueous Phases	84
Environmental Implications	85
References	86

CHAPTER 3

DEGRADATION KINETICS OF TESTOSTERONE BY MANURE-BORNI	Ξ
BACTERIA: INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE, pH, GLUCOSI	Ξ
AMENDMENTS, AND DISSOLVED OXYGEN	94
Introduction	. 94
Experimental Section	06
	90
Chemicals	96
Manure Collection	97

Page

Biodegradation Experiments	97
Biodegradation Experiments-System 1	
Biodegradation Experiments-System 2	98
Analytical Methods	99
Results	101
Steroid Hormone Degradation by Swine Manure-Borne Bacteria–System 1 and 2	101
Aerobic versus Anaerobic Degradation of Testosterone-System 2	105
Influence of Temperature on Testosterone Degradation-System 2	106
Influence of pH on Testosterone Degradation–System 2	106
Influence of Glucose Amendments on Testosterone Degradation-System 2	107
Testosterone Degradation Products-System 2 (Aerobic conditions)	108
Discussion	112
Steroid Hormone Degradation by Manure-Borne Bacteria–System 1 and 2.	112
Anaerobic versus Aerobic Degradation of Testosterone-System 2	113
Influence of Temperature and pH on Testosterone Degradation-System 2	114
Influence of Labile Carbon on Testosterone Degradation–System 2	115
Testosterone Degradation Products-System 2	116
Conclusions	117
References	118

CHAPTER 4

IDENTIFICATION OF BACTERIA IN A TESTOSTERONE- MINERALIZATING CULTURE ENRICHED FROM SWINE MANURE	124
Introduction	124
Experimental Section	127
Chemicals	127
Manure Collection	128
Enrichment Culture of Testosterone-Degrading Bacteria	128
¹⁴ C Mineralization Laboratory Assays	129
DNA Extraction	130
16S rRNA Gene Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) Assays	130
Cloning and Sequence Analysis	131
Analytical Methods	132
Results	134
Characterization of Microbial Community in Testosterone-Degrading Culture Enriched from Swine Manure	134
Testosterone Degradation by Swine Manure-Borne Bacteria	140
Discussion	147
Characterization of Microbial Community in Testosterone-Degrading Culture Enriched from Swine Manure	147
Testosterone Degradation by Swine Manure-Borne Bacteria	149
Testosterone Mineralization	151
Environmental Significance	152
References	154

<u>Page</u>

CHAPTER 5

SUMMARY	163
APPENDIX	170
Supplemental Information for Chapter 2	170
Solid-Phase Extraction (SPE)	170
Pressurized Solvent Extraction (PSE)	171

LIST OF TABLES

Page

Table 1.1	Human production and excretion of estrogens	4
Table 1.2	Estimated yearly steroid hormone excretion by farm animals in the European Union and the United States–Year 2000	5
Table 2.1	Chemical structures and physical and chemical properties, including molecular weights (MW), octanol-water partition coefficients (K_{ow}) and water solubilities (S_w) of target compounds	58
Table 2.2	Physical and chemical properties of soils	65
Table 2.3	Concentrations of hormones in biosolids	69
Table 3.1	First-order rate constants based on the first 8 h of reaction (k ; standard deviation in parenthesis), and corresponding half-lives ($t_{1/2}$; normalized to biomass [CFU mL ⁻¹] in parenthesis) calculated for the degradation of testosterone, 17 β -estradiol, and progesterone in <i>system</i> 2	104
Table 4.1	DNA sequencing results of clones of PCR products obtained with the 16S rRNA gene primers U341F and 1492R	137
Table 4.2	Proposed identities of products from testosterone degradation by a microbial enrichment from swine manure after 48 h of incubation, determined by LC/TOF-MS analysis, including proposed formulas, accurate masses, and associated mass errors	144
Table A1	Hormones data for runoff samples from rainfall-runoff simulations on a biosolids-applied field near Roggen, Colorado, 2008. Municipal biosolids were applied to this field April 29, 2008. D-5 = samples obtained 5 d before biosolids applications; D1 = samples obtained 1 d after biosolids application	172

LIST OF FIGURES

Page

Figure 1.1	Basic steroid hormone structure. The steroid skeleton is characterized by four fused rings, labeled from A to D. Each carbon is labeled from 1 to 27	1
Figure 2.1	Mean (three sampling times) hormone concentrations in whole water runoff samples collected from plot 1 at day 1, 8, and 35 after biosolids application	71
Figure 2.2	Mean (three sampling times) hormone concentrations in whole water runoff samples collected from plot 2 at day 1, 8, and 35 after biosolids application	72
Figure 2.3	Mean (three sampling times) hormone concentrations in whole water runoff samples collected from plot 3 at day 1 and 8 after biosolids application	73
Figure 2.4	Steroid hormone mass flux and runoff rate from plots 1 and 2 during the simulated rainfall events 1 day after biosolids application. Note x-axis is not linear	75
Figure 2.5	Steroid hormone mass flux and runoff rate from plots 1 and 2 during the simulated rainfall events 8 days after biosolids application. Note x-axis is not linear	76
Figure 2.6	Steroid hormone mass flux and runoff rate from plots 1 and 2 during the simulated rainfall events 35 days after biosolids application. Note x-axis is not linear	77
Figure 2.7	Steroid hormone mass flux and runoff rate from plot 3 during the simulated rainfall events 1 and 8 days after biosolids application. Note x-axis is not linear	78

Figure 2.8	Mean bisphenol A, coprostanol, cholesterol, and hormone concentrations in the aqueous (including <0.7 μ m particles) and particle phase in runoff samples collected from plot 1 during the rainfall events 1 day after biosolids application	80
Figure 3.1	Degradation of testosterone, 17β -estradiol, and progesterone under aerobic conditions in <i>system 1</i> (with swine manure). Error bars represent the standard deviation of triplicate samples	102
Figure 3.2	Degradation of testosterone, 17β -estradiol, and progesterone under aerobic conditions in <i>system 2</i> (TSB pre-enriched culture) at 22°C. Sterile represents sterilized system. Error bars represent the standard deviation of triplicate samples	103
Figure 3.3	Influence of temperature and molecular oxygen at pH 7. Error bars represent the standard deviation of triplicate samples	105
Figure 3.4	Influence of pH on testosterone biodegradation in <i>system 2</i> . Error bars represent the standard deviation of triplicate samples	107
Figure 3.5	Influence of glucose amendments on testosterone degradation in <i>system 2</i> . Error bars represent the standard deviation of triplicate samples	108
Figure 3.6	Degradation of testosterone and formation of degradation products under aerobic conditions in <i>system 2</i> at 22°C and pH 7. Error bars represent the standard deviation of triplicate samples	109
Figure 3.7	Total ion current (TIC) chromatogram obtained by LC/TOF-MS analysis after 12 h of testosterone biodegradation (<i>system 2</i>) showing the presence of androstadienedione (ADD), dehydrotestosterone (DHT), androstenedione (AD), and testosterone (T). The molecular mass (amu) and retention time are shown for each compound	110
Figure 3.8	Proposed pathways of testosterone degradation by manure-borne bacteria under aerobic conditions based on metabolites observed within 24 h of incubation	110

Figure 3.9	Degradation of (A) 17β -estradiol and (B) progesterone and the two observed of degradation products (by HPLC-DAD) under aerobic conditions in <i>system 2</i> at 22°C and pH 7. Error bars represent the standard deviation of triplicate samples	111
Figure 4.1	Molecular structure of [4- ¹⁴ C]-testosterone. The radiolabeled carbon was located in carbon position 4	130
Figure 4.2	Agarose gel (1.2% w/v) of ARDRA patterns of 60 partial 16S rRNA gene sequences digested with the restriction enzyme <i>Msp1</i> . Numbers on top of each restriction pattern indicate the M13 PCR product from which the pattern originated. Low DNA mass TM ladder (Invitrogen) was used to aid in the comparison of the patterns	135
Figure 4.3	Rarefaction curve calculated for the different ARDRA patterns from partial 16S rRNA gene sequences digested with the restriction enzyme <i>MSP1</i>	136
Figure 4.4	Summary of bacteria identified and their relative frequency of observation as determined by cloning of 16S rRNA gene followed by ARDRA	136
Figure 4.5	Phylogenetic tree constructed by using the neighbor-joining method based on 16S rDNA sequences from a testosterone-degrading culture enriched from swine manure. The sequence of <i>Planctomyces brasiliensis</i> was used as an out group for tree calculations. The bar indicates a genetic distance of 0.1	139
Figure 4.6	Degradation of testosterone and formation of degradation products in enriched cultures by HPLC-DAD. Error bars represent the standard deviation of triplicate samples	140
Figure 4.7	Total ion current (TIC) chromatogram obtained by LC/TOF-MS analysis after 48 h of testosterone biodegradation showing the presence of (1) 9α - hydroxytestosterone (9α -OH-T), (2) Androstadienedione (ADD), (3) 9α -hydroxyandrostenedione (9α -OH-ADD), (4) 9α -hydroxyandrostenedione (9α -OH-ADD), (4) 9α -hydroxyandrostenedione (9α -OH-ADD)/ 9α -hydroxydehydrotestosterone (9α -OH-DHT), (5) dehydrotestosterone (DHT), (6) Androstenedione (AD), and (7) testosterone (T). The retention time is shown for each compound above the peak	143

<u>Page</u>

Figure 4.8	Percent of $(A)^{14}C$ -testosterone mineralization to $^{14}CO_2$ by a microbial culture enriched from swine manure and (B) the ^{14}C recovered in the aqueous phase. Enrichment A, B, and C represent triplicate enrichment samples	145
Figure 4.9	Proposed conversion pathway of testosterone by the microbial culture enriched from swine manure. Compounds not observed in this study are indicated in green and underlined	146

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

<u>Steroid Hormones – In General</u>

In general, steroids are characterized by a carbon skeleton consisting of four fused rings (a cyclopentan-o-perhydrophenanthrene ring; Figure 1.1) (1).



Figure 1.1. Basic steroid hormone structure. The steroid skeleton is characterized by four fused rings, labeled from A to D. Each carbon is labeled from 1 to 27.

Differences among steroids arise from variations in the number and location of double bonds, and the type and stereochemical arrangements of functional groups along the carbon skeleton (2). Most steroid hormones are slightly soluble in water, moderately hydrophobic, and are weak acids with low volatility (e.g., 17β -estradiol (β E2) has a pK_a of 10.23: the vapor pressure of $\beta E2$ is approximately 3×10^{-8} Pa) (1, 3, 4). There are three classes of steroid hormones: estrogens, androgens, and progestagens. In vertebrates, estrogens (e.g., estrone (E1), β E2, and estriol (E3)) are predominantly female hormones, which are important for development of female traits, ovulation, reproduction, mating and breeding behavior, and somatic cell function (5). Androgens (e.g., testosterone, androstenedione, 11-ketotestosterone) play a key role in male traits, reproduction, mating and breeding behavior, and muscle growth (6). Progestagens (e.g., progesterone) can be thought of as a hormonal balancer and helps to maintain pregnancy (7). Natural and synthetic steroid hormones are administered to humans and livestock for a variety of pharmaceutical purposes. In humans, $\beta E2$, 17α -ethinylestradiol (EE2; synthetic estrogen), mestranol (synthetic estrogen), equilin (equine-derived estrogen), testosterone, progesterone, and norethindrone (synthetic progestagen) are used for a wide variety of purposes such as contraception, cancer treatment, and hormone replacement therapy (8, 9). In livestock, testosterone, trenbolone (synthetic androgen), βE_2 , progesterone, and melengestrol (synthetic progestagen) are used for growth promotion and reproductive control (9-11).

The quantity of steroid hormones excreted by humans and animals varies as a function of gender, physiological and developmental state, and, for animals, their species (*12, 13*). Human females excrete a large quantity of estrogens daily in their water-soluble

glucuronide- and sulfate-conjugated forms, mainly via urine (95%) (Table 1.1). The highest levels of estrogen excretion are recorded during pregnancy, the concentrations of which depend on the stage of pregnancy. Human males excrete about 2 to 20 mg d⁻¹ of androgens (primarily testosterone and androstenedione). Lange et al. (*12*) estimated the yearly steroid hormone excretion by farm animals, for the year 2000 in the USA and the European Union, based on existing data and considering the amount of excreta produced per animal along with the number of animals (Table 1.2).

Steroid hormone	Amount excreted in urine (µg d ⁻¹)	Amount produced (µg d ⁻¹)	Gender (reproductive status)	
Estrone	0.3-5	82–695	Female (cycling)	
Estrone		13	Female (pre-pubertal)	
Estrone	1.5	48	Male	
Estrone		6.5	Male (pre-pubertal)	
17 β -estradiol	3–65		Female (pregnant)	
17 β -estradiol	2-20	110-497	Female (cycling)	
17 β -estradiol		41	Female (pre-pubertal)	
17 β -estradiol	3	88	Male	
Estriol		35	Male (pre-pubertal)	
Androgens	2100-23100	6500 (testosterone)	Male	
Androgens	800-10500	240 (testosterone)	Female	

Table 1.1 Human production and excretion of estrogens (modified from ref. (14)).

Species	European Union				USA			
	Million head	Estrogens (tons)	Androgens (tons)	Gestagens (tons)	Million head	Estrogens (tons)	Androgens (tons)	Gestagens (tons)
Cattle	82	26	4.5	185	98	45	1.9	253
Pigs	122	3.0	1.0	79	59	0.83	0.35	22
Sheep	112	1.3		58	7.7	0.092		3.9
Chickens	1002	2.8	1.6		1816	2.7	2.1	
Total	1318	33	7.1	322	1981	49	4.4	279

Table 1.2 Estimated yearly steroid hormone excretion by farm animals in the European Union and the United States-Year 2000 (modified from ref. (12)).

Steroid Hormones in the Environment

Potential Impact on Humans, Fishes, Frogs, Alligators and other Wildlife

There have been many strong retrospective observations regarding adverse effects of endocrine disrupting compounds (EDCs) such as steroid hormones on human and wildlife health (15-20). Effects in humans for which links with exposure to endocrine disrupters have been suggested include increased incidence of testicular, prostate, female breast cancer, polycystic ovaries in women and altered physical and mental development in children (21, 22). Adverse effects have also been identified in a wide range of wildlife species. Adverse effects of endocrine disruption in fishes include masculinization of females, feminization of males, altered sex ratios, intersexuality, and reduced fertility and fecundity (5, 23, 24). More notably, estrogens such as E1, BE2, and EE2 have been observed to cause feminization of male fish at concentrations as low as a few ng L^{-1} (25-27). Androgens such as androstenedione also have been linked to reproductive abnormalities in fishes and frogs at similarly low concentrations (28-33). Sorensen et al. (32) reported that and rost endione as a male pheromone in gold fish may serve an inhibitory physiological role amongst males that need to conserve milt. Intersex white suckers (Catostomus commersoni) comprised 18 to 22% of a population at a wastewater effluent influenced site (24). Exposure of fish to estrogens during early life, notably during the period of gonadal sexual differentiation, has been shown to result in skewed sex ratios (34), induction of intersex (35) and reductions in functional reproductive capacity later in life (36, 37). A partial life-cycle exposure of juvenile zebrafish (Danio

rerio) to EE2 concentrations ranging from 1 to 25 ng L^{-1} resulted in a dose-dependent increase in vitellogenin concentrations (*38*).

Life-long exposure of breeding populations of zebrafish and other species to EE2 at very low, environmentally relevant concentrations has been shown to exert severe deleterious effects on their reproductive success (34, 35, 39). A seven-year, whole-lake study at the Experimental Lakes Area in northwestern Ontario, Canada, assessed the subcellular-level through population-level effects of EE2 on fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) (40). The study showed that exposure of fathead minnow to low concentrations (i.e., 5 to 6 ng L⁻¹) of EE2 led to feminization of males and altered oogenesis in females. These observations demonstrated that the concentrations of estrogens and their mimics observed in freshwaters can impact the sustainability of wild fish populations. In a recent study, Coe et al. (41) investigated the impact of a transient exposure to EE2 over the period of sexual differentiation (from 20 to 60 days post fertilization) on the subsequent reproductive behavior in both male and female zebrafish. Reproductive success in males exposed to 2.76 ng L⁻¹ of EE2 was increased in competitive spawning scenarios. In contrast, exposure of females to 9.86 ng L^{-1} EE2 during early life reduced their subsequent reproductive success in competitive spawning.

Li et al. (42) used the sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbant assay (ELIS) to measure bullfrog (*Rana catesbeiana*) vitellogenin (VTG) levels in males induced by β E2. After two weeks of β E2 exposure, the induced bullfrog-VTG level was significantly higher than control female in bullfrogs (*p* < 0.05). When the injection period reached four

weeks, the reproductive cells became more loosely arranged from the cyst of the seminiferous tubes, indicating that males would have decreased sperm count or gradually lose reproductive ability. One of the most extensively studied and best documented cases of endocrine disruption was reported by Guilette et al. (43) who examined the steroidogenic activity removed from juvenile alligators (Alligator mississippiensis) obtained from contaminated or control lakes in central Florida. Cultures of tests obtained from control lake males exhibited very low BE2 relative to testosterone, whereas tests obtained from alligators living in the contaminated lake had significantly elevated $\beta E2$ relative to testosterone due to elevated $\beta E2$ synthesis. When ovaries from alligators hatched from the contaminated and control lakes were compared, a significantly different in vitro synthesis of $\beta E2$ was observed. On the basis of these observations, it was suggested that the changes in the reproductive and endocrine systems could be due, in part, to modification of gonadal steroidogenic activity and synthesis of plasma sex steroid binding proteins. A similar correlation between hormone exposure and abnormal reproductive function has also been observed in other studies (44, 45)

Major Sources and Presence of Steroid Hormones in the Environment

There are many potential sources for steroid hormones, including sewage treatment plants (STPs), septic systems, concentrated animal feeding operations (CAFOs), and agricultural operations (*12, 19, 46, 47*). Natural and synthetic steroid hormones are contributed to the environment predominantly through human and livestock wastes, including hormones used for medical treatment. The hormones in wastewater,

biosolids and animal manure that are most likely to influence freshwaters include estrogens (E1, E2, and E3), androgens (testosterone), and progestagens (progesterone) (48).

A recent review paper showed that the total estrogen concentration (i.e., sum of E1, α E2, β E2, and E3) detected in different waste storage structures varied from 47 to 34326 ng L⁻¹ for liquid swine waste and from 600 to 6800 μ g g⁻¹ dry weight (d.w.) in solid swine waste (13). The corresponding values for cattle waste varied from 46 to 8960 ng L^{-1} and 130 to 2104 µg kg⁻¹ d.w. for liquid and solid waste, respectively. For lagoons receiving poultry waste, the reported estrogen concentrations ranged from 41 to 7818 ng L^{-1} . Another study examined lagoon samples from swine, poultry and cattle operations, and found that total estrogen levels (i.e., sum of E1, α E2, β E2, and E3) in primary swine lagoons were up to 21 μ g L⁻¹ (49). Estrogen concentrations in dairy and swine waste treatment and storage structures were also quantified by Raman et al. (50). In solid dairy manure which stemmed from fresh manure stocked in a dry area for two weeks, the concentrations reported for E1, α E2, β E2, and progesterone were 697, 172, 37, and 196 $\mu g kg^{-1}$, respectively (51). Other studies have detected steroid hormones at ng L⁻¹ concentrations in groundwater, drainage water, and surface waters near animal feeding operations (19, 52-54). A one year study conducted by Zhao et al. (55) detected very low concentrations (<1 ng L⁻¹) of α E2 and β E2 in three headwater streams within a dairy CAFO certified as organic (no growth promoters are administrated) that had implemented many Whole Farm Planning practices (e.g., 12-month-capacity waste storage lagoons).

The low concentrations of estrogens in stream water were probably the result of the long residence time (8 months) of the manure in the lagoons where most of the estrogens were degraded during storage.

Studies throughout the world have examined receiving waters for the presence of steroid hormones (*56-60*). In a national reconnaissance study conducted by the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) from 1999 to 2000, steroid hormones were observed at various concentrations and frequencies in water samples from 139 stream sites across the United States (*61*). A similar study demonstrated that estrogenic hormones and their glucuronides were present in surface water in the Netherlands at low parts per trillion levels (ng L⁻¹) concentrations (*62*).

Numerous studies have also reported the presence of natural and synthetic hormones in STPs (63-65). The concentrations of hormones in raw sewage from various STPs around the world ranged from less than 0.5 to 670 ng L⁻¹ for E1, less than 0.5 to 125 ng L⁻¹ for β E2, and 2 to 660 ng L⁻¹ for E3. The synthetic estrogen EE2 varied from less than 0.2 to 70 ng L⁻¹ (*13, 66, 67*). Biosolids, the treated form of municipal waste, have been widely used on agricultural soils; for example, approximately 50, 30, and 60% of biosolids are land applied in the USA, Canada, and France, respectively (*13, 68*). During a survey of organic wastewater contaminants in nine different biosolids products, E1 was detected in one biosolids product at a concentration of 150 µg kg⁻¹ (*69*). Nieto et al. (*70*) evaluated the presence of hormones and their conjugates in biosolids from two STPs in Spain. The hormone with the highest concentration was E3 (406 µg kg⁻¹ d.w.).

Estradiol-3 sulfate and E1 were observed in all samples with levels ranging from below the limit of quantification to 189 μ g kg⁻¹ d.w. while E2-acetate was not found in any samples. A 2009 survey of targeted national biosolids reported by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) showed that concentrations of estrogens (E1, α E2, β E2, E3, and equilin), and rogens (testosterone, and rosterone, and and rostenedione), and progestagens (progesterone, norethindrone and norgestrel) in various biosolids samples ranged from 7.56 to 965 μ g kg⁻¹, 21.3 to 2040 μ g kg⁻¹, and 21 to 1360 μ g kg⁻¹, respectively (71). Additionally, estrogenic and androgenic activities have been detected in municipal biosolids, and it was reported that aerobically treated biosolids exhibited lower estrogenic and androgenic activities than biosolids treated anaerobically (72). When measuring hormone activity by estrogen and androgen receptor gene transcription, a significantly higher estrogenic and (for all but one site) and rogenic response gene was systematically obtained from municipal biosolids that had undergone anaerobic treatment vs. aerobic treatment (72). Holbrook et al. (73) determined the estrogenic activity associated with the processed biosolids constituted between 5 and 10% of the influent estrogenic activity. In contrast, treated liquid effluent contained between 26 and 43% of the estrogenic activity, and 51 to 67% of the estrogenic activity was biodegraded during the wastewater or biosolids treatment processes. Another study examined the presence and concentration of twelve natural and synthetic estrogens (i.e., E1, α E2, β E2, E3, EE2, equilin, 17α -dihydroequilin, norgestrel, medrogestone, and trimegestone) in three STPs (64). The concentration of estrogens in the influent and effluent of the three STPs ranged from 1.2 to 259 ng L^{-1} and 0.5 to 49 ng L^{-1} , respectively. The estrogen found in the

highest concentration was E1 (ranging from 57 to 83 ng L^{-1} and 6.3 to 49 ng L^{-1} for influent and effluent, respectively) and it was detected at all of the STPs. 17 β -estradiol (β E2) and E3 were detected at two STPs; and EE2 was detected at one STP.

Ultimately, land application of biosolids and livestock wastes may result in the loading of hormones and their metabolites to agricultural fields.

Runoff and Leaching of Steroid Hormones from Agricultural Operations

Multiple reports have indicated that surface runoff and leaching from agricultural operations can carry steroid hormones to receiving surface and ground waters (52, 53, 74-76). Transport of steroid hormones via runoff or leaching has been observed for estrogens (E1, α E2, β E2, and EE2), and rogens (testosterone and androstenedione), and progestagens (medroxyprogesterone). Transport of these substances is influenced by their sorption behavior and the presence of organic matter and manure or biosolids in the soil matrix. Lysimeter soil monoliths were treated with pig slurry containing estrogenic hormones (i.e., E1, α E2, and β E2) to investigate leaching of estrogenic hormones (77). Estrogens from pig slurry-treated soil monoliths were transported to a depths of 1 m in loamy soil and sandy soil, and the concentrations in the leachate were at a level (i.e., sum of E1, α E2, and β E2 ranged up to 10 ng L⁻¹) known to affect the endocrine system of aquatic organisms (77). Swartz et al. (75) found that E1 and β E2 had leached from wastewater tanks through glacial deposits of sand and gravel and were present in concentrations up to 120 and 45 ng L⁻¹ in groundwater at depths of 3.2 to 3.5 m, respectively. Peterson et al. (78) measured concentrations of BE2 ranging from 6 to 66 ng

 L^{-1} in water from five springs in mantled karst aquifers, indicating that animal waste can contribute $\beta E2$ to ground water. Arnon et al. (53) measured the deep vertical distribution of estrogen and testosterone in unsaturated sediments below a CAFO waste lagoon and they observed testosterone and estrogen in sediments to depths of 45 and 32 m, respectively. Based on the elevated concentrations of testosterone and estrogen compared to the reference site, they concluded that ground water samples were directly impacted by the dairy farm. A one year study examined the transport of E1 and β E2 from manure to tile drainage systems in loamy soil. The estrogens leached from the root zone to tile drainage water in concentrations exceeding the lowest observable effect level (LOEL) for as long as 3 months after application, with the maximum recorded concentration of E1 and E2 being 68.1 and 2.5 ng L^{-1} , respectively, during a major precipitation event (52). Transport of estrogens from the soil to the aquatic environment was governed by pronounced macro-pore flow and consequent rapid movement of the estrogens to the tile drains. These findings suggest that the application of manure to structured soils poses a potential contamination risk to the aquatic environment with estrogens, particularly when manure is applied to areas where the majority of stream water derives from drainage water (52).

Several studies have shown that surface applied animal manures can result in significantly elevated concentrations of estrogens and androgens in adjacent surface waters (79-82). Runoff from poultry litter amended fields contained 38.7 to 196.3 ng L⁻¹ of β E2 and 3.3 to 7.4 ng L⁻¹ of testosterone following a rainfall event in four different cropped watersheds (79). Another study found runoff concentrations of β E2 and

testosterone following poultry litter application to tilled and no-till crop land ranging from 23 to 389 ng L⁻¹ and 6 to 19 ng L⁻¹, respectively (80). Bushee et al. (83) investigated (flow-weighted mean) runoff concentrations of β E2 from plots amended with horse stall bedding or municipal biosolids and observed 600 ng L⁻¹ (mass transport = 61 mg ha⁻¹) and 80 ng L⁻¹ (mass transport = 12 mg ha⁻¹) of β E2, respectively. Alum addition to either material did not significantly reduce β E2 runoff concentrations which is in contrast to the findings of Nichols et al. (82) who reported that amending poultry litter with alum reduced mean β E2 concentrations by 42% and mass loss by 46% in first-storm runoff probably due to the alum-induced decreases in pH and soluble organic compounds. The contrasting observations of alum effects might be due to the different types of matrices, mixing procedures, and reaction time used in these studies.

Agricultural management practices such as tillage and rate of manure application may affect the eventual exports of steroid hormones in runoff. For instance, β E2 runoff concentrations increased with increasing application rate of poultry litter to pasture, reaching a maximum of 1.28 µg L⁻¹ from the plot receiving a d.w. fresh litter application rate of 7.05 Mg ha⁻¹ (82). In another study, Finlay-Moore et al. (81) measured runoff concentrations of β E2 and testosterone ranging from 20 to 2530 ng L⁻¹ and 10 to 1830 ng L⁻¹ from soil amended with broiler litter, respectively, depending on broiler litter application rates and time between application and runoff. Soil concentrations of β E2 and testosterone were reported to be 675 and 165 ng kg⁻¹, respectively (81). In contrast, a recent study conducted by Dutta et al. (84) found that higher litter application rates did not yield higher amounts of β E2. The authors suggested that sorption of estrogens may play a significant role in controlling the concentration of hormones in runoff water. Compared with raw litter and reduced tillage, no-tillage and pelletized litter treatments yielded much lower exports and concentrations of estrogens, indicating that pelletized litter and no-tillage could be used as best management practices to reduce estrogen exports from agricultural fields (*84*). The past history of conventional-tillage on the reduced-tillage plots could have resulted in the development of impeding layers, which could have reduced infiltration and enhanced runoff (*85*). Jenkins et al. (*80*) also observed higher exports of β E2 in runoff from conventional-tillage (1300 µg ha⁻¹) versus no tillage (600 µg ha⁻¹) with poultry litter plots.

These studies clearly show the potential for both leaching and runoff of hormones from manure amended soils and that there is a limited amount of information regarding transport of hormones from biosolids amended soils.

Steroid Hormones – Sorption and Degradation Processes

Once steroid hormones enter the environment, they are subject to a variety of transport and removal processes, including sorption to soils and sediments, microbial degradation, and abiotic degradation. In the following sections information on sorption and degradation of steroid hormones in the environment and to a limited extent in STPs is reviewed.

Sorption

Sorption of steroid hormones by soils and sediments has the potential to affect the fate and transport of steroid hormones in the environment in various ways. As a result, many studies have examined sorption rates, the distribution and partitioning of steroid hormones between water and soils or sediments, and sorption to clay minerals, organic colloids, and river sediments (86-91). For the most part, either batch equilibrium or column displacement techniques have been used. Lee et al. (92) employed batch equilibration techniques to examine sorption and transformation of testosterone, $\beta E2$, and EE2 in Midwestern soils. Measured sorption isotherms for the three parent chemicals and their principal transformation products were generally linear. Equilibrium and kinetic batch sorption experiments and column experiments were used to elucidate the fate and transport of $\beta E2$ and E1 in natural soil (93) and to identify the fate and transport of radiolabeled $[^{14}C]$ testosterone in agricultural soils (94). The results indicated that the testosterone sorption affinity was lower than $\beta E2$, and testosterone has a greater potential for migration than $\beta E2$, even though it has a higher rate of transformation (94). Another study examined the soil sorption and transport characteristics for $\beta E2$ and testosterone in large undisturbed soil columns and suggested that hormones adsorbed to soil surfaces may contaminate groundwater under conditions of preferential flow (88). A recent study conducted by Caron et al. (95) compared the sorption of E1, β E2, and E3 in a wide range of Alberta soils. The soil sorption coefficient (K_d) and the sorption coefficient per unit organic carbon (Koc) values were determined in 121 soil samples, and both values followed the order E1 (33 L kg⁻¹ soil and 1557 L kg⁻¹, respectively) > β E2 (23 L kg⁻¹ soil

and 1082 L kg⁻¹, respectively) = E3 (23 L kg⁻¹ soil and 1059 L kg⁻¹, respectively). A significant positive correlation (R^2 ranging from 0.50 to 0.75, p<0.001) between soil organic carbon (SOC) content and K_d values was observed. Ying and Kokana (96) observed a different order of estrogen sorption on soils: β E2 (mean K_d and K_{oc} values are 65 L kg⁻¹ and 3714 L kg⁻¹, respectively) > E1 (54 L kg⁻¹ and 2961 L kg⁻¹, respectively) > E3 (28 L kg⁻¹ and 1404 L kg⁻¹, respectively). The slightly different observations may be due to different matrices or experimental approaches.

A few studies have examined sorption of steroid hormones to colloids and its potential impact on subsurface transport of hormones (*86*, *91*). Cross-flow ultrafiltration was used for the isolation of natural colloids and determining the binding coefficients of EDCs to natural colloids (*86*). A lack of significant correlation between the (colloidal) organic carbon normalized partition coefficient (K_{coc}) values and the octanol-water partition (K_{ow}) values for bisphenol A (BPA), E1, β E2, and EE2 was observed. Similar results were obtained by Yamamoto et al. (*97*) and Holbrook et al. (*91*), who also observed poor linear relationships between K_{coc} and K_{ow} for various hormones (including E1, β E2, E3, and EE2) suggesting that there are likely to be important sorption mechanisms other than hydrophobic partitioning between hormones and colloids.

Sorption behavior is influenced by the properties of the soil and sediment, including pH, organic carbon content, and metal oxide content. Lai et al. (4) estimated kinetics of sorption (influence of binding sites, total organic carbon (TOC), and salinity) of E1, β E2, E3, EE2, and mestranol onto sediments from the United Kingdom and found that sorption increased with increasing TOC content. Additionally, sorption increased

with increasing compound hydrophobicity, as indicated by log K_{ow} partition values: mestranol > EE2 > E2 > E1 > E3. The sorption of estrogens (i.e., β E2, E3, and EE2) onto a wide variety of organic colloidal substances at different pH levels was investigated with batch experiments (98). The results suggested decreasing sorption with increasing in pH from 4.5 to 9.5. Since $\beta E2$ (pK_a = 10.23) is mostly in a nonionic form in the investigated pH range and thus not significantly affected by pH, the most likely reason for this observation is that the high pH can change the structure of humic or folic acid molecules resulting in deprotonation of phenolic or carboxylic groups. Sun et al. (99) investigated sorption of EE2 and BPA by organic matter in soils and sediments. The BPA adsorption capacity was higher than that of EE2 on nonhydrolyzable carbon (NHC), and there was obvious difference in isotherm nonlinearity between these two compounds. The results suggested that BPA may have more access to the pore sites of NHC than EE2 due to its small molecular size. And the π - π bond formed between BPA and NHC could be stronger than that between EE2 and NHC due to the fact that BPA has one more benzene ring than EE2. The authors concluded that the contribution to the overall sorption depended on both the type of solutes and adsorbents.

Many previous studies have shown that partitioning of hydrophobic organic compounds such as steroid hormones in the environment is primarily controlled by the physicochemical properties of those compounds, in particular K_{ow} . However, there is also evidence that processes other than hydrophobic partitioning to organic carbon contribute to sorption of steroid hormones as the organic carbon content of soil or sediment decreases. The adsorption mechanism of iron oxides and clay minerals is attributed to ion

exchange interactions between the oxide's surface hydroxyl groups and charged or polar solutes (e.g., estrogens have polar phenolic groups). Van Emmerik et al. (100) investigated sorption of $\beta E2$ onto goethite and the clay minerals kaolinite, illite, and montmorillonite. They found that the clay minerals sorbed more $\beta E2$ than goethite, suggesting that BE2 is adsorbed at the surface of goethite, kaolinite, and illite, but uptake of $\beta E2$ by montmorillonite is principally by intercalation into the interlayer region of swelling clays. The interlayer spacing in wet montmorillonite can expand to 3 nm or more depending on the conditions, while kaolinite and illite are nonexpanding clays. Thus, the interlayer spacing in montmorillonite would fit $\beta E2$ (ca. 1.1 × 0.6 × 0.4 nm) easily resulting in much higher sorption capacity than kaolinite and illite. The nonpolar β E2 sorbed only slightly to goethite, which does not have a layered structure, and was totally removed by methanol, suggesting that $\beta E2$ interacts only weakly with the surface functional groups. In addition, the impact of pH on sorption showed that sorption to clay minerals was independent of pH; conversely, there was a sorption maximum between pH 7 and 7.5 in the goethite system, indicating that β E2 binds primarily to uncharged surface hydroxyl groups. The decreased sorption at lower and higher pH may result from the increasing polarity of the goethite surface as more of the surface hydroxyls become protonated. In addition, progressive ionization of the phenolic hydroxide of $\beta E2$ (pK_a = 10.23) above the point of zero charge (PZC) of goethite (PZC = 7 to 9) would result in electrostatic repulsion between E2 and the surface, respectively. Another study conducted by Shareef et al. (101) reported that uptake of E1, EE2 and BPA, by goethite and kaolinite suspensions was low (<20%) and only slightly affected by pH. Sorption by
montmorillonite was greater (ranging from 20 to 60%), and steadily increased from about pH 7. These studies suggest that estrogen sorption is substantially influenced by mineral type, and that sorption on mineral surfaces is generally rapid, weak, and reversible.

Abiotic Degradation of Steroid Hormones

Photodegradation is an important abiotic degradation pathway in natural waters (102). Photodegradation of estrogens (E1, β E2, E3, and EE2) has been studied in dilute aqueous solution (103) and river water (104). The half-lives of estrogens were 2 to 3 h and 5 to 42 h in river water and air-saturated purified water, respectively, indicating that the accelerated photolysis rates were attributed to photosensitization by dissolved organic matter (DOM) in river water (104). Another study examined the influences of different factors on the TiO₂-assisted photodegradation of E1 and BE2 in aqueous solutions, and pseudo-first-order kinetics based half-lives of 0.3 to 0.8 h were observed (105). The degradation rate was increased with pH values up to 7.6, beyond which the degradation rate started to decrease. The presence of humic acid enhanced the degradation of E1 and βE2 (105). Photo-Fenton degradation involving UV-VIS/Fe(III)/H₂O₂ resulted in 98.4 % degradation of E1 after 60 min irradiation. The relative degradability among different estrogens was E2 > EE2 > E1 (106). In a recent study, the degradation of testosterone under UV irradiation was studied in phosphate buffers and in natural waters at various excitation wavelengths, and the major transformation product formed was identified (107). Testosterone was rapidly transformed in laboratory conditions and the pH of water did not affect the rate of phototransformation. Several photoproducts were also obtained

during photodegradation; the major one was a hydroxylated derivative of testosterone coming from the photohydratation of the enone group.

Manganese oxides, with a high redox potential in soils and sediments, have been used as important oxidizing or catalyzing agents of organic and inorganic compounds (108-110). For example, de Rudder et al. (108) explored the use of manganese oxide (MnO₂) as an oxidative removal substrate and found that at an initial concentration of approximately 15 μ g L⁻¹ of EE2, the MnO₂ reactors were capable of removing 81.7% of estrogenic activity. Batch experiments have also been conducted to assess the oxidative transformation of $\beta E2$ in aqueous solution by MnO₂ and the probable reaction pathway (109). More than 90% of the β E2 was oxidized by MnO₂ within 8 h of reaction. The initial reaction rate of $\beta E2$ oxidation increased with increasing MnO₂ dose and lower pH. For instance, the rate of $\beta E2$ decreased more than 90% after reaction for 0.25 h at pH 4.0, while the rate was decreased by 80% at pH 6.8 and by 75% at pH 9.0 even after 1 h of reaction. The strong pH dependence of the reaction rate can be attributed to the effect of pH on adsorption of β E2 to the oxide surface and the electron-transfer reaction. Two oxidation products of $\beta E2$ were determined to be E1 and 2-hydroxyestradiol. More detailed research was conducted to determine the reaction kinetics and estrogenic activity removal of BE2 by MnO2 under different environmental conditions (110). This study demonstrated that the oxidative transformation of $\beta E2$ by MnO₂ did not exhibit pseudofirst-order kinetics at time periods exceeding 30 min, while it did follow pseudo-firstorder kinetics during the first 30 min ($R^2 = 0.97$). Similar complex reaction kinetics were also observed in another study (111), and it has been suggested that the reactivity of the

mineral surface changed due to the accumulation of reaction products and deactivation of active surface sites. Additionally, the presence of metal ions and carboxylic acids had an inhibitory effect on the initial reaction rate as a result of the decreased number of active surface sites in the presence of co-solutes.

Microbial Deconjugation and Degradation of Steroid Hormones

Natural and synthetic steroid hormones are mainly excreted from humans and livestock as a variety of inactive glucuronide or sulfonide conjugates, which are cleaved during STP, manure storage and treatment processes (47, 112). Due to the presence in the STP of high population densities of microorganisms, it is often assumed that common fecal microorganisms such as *Eschericia coli* (E. coli) are capable of hydrolyzing conjugates via glucuronidase and sulfatase enzymes to unconjugated forms (62, 113, 114). A laboratory biodegradation test confirmed that glucuronated estrogens are readily deconjugated in wastewater, presumably due to the large amount of the β -glucuronidase enzymes produced by fecal bacteria (E. coli) (115). Multiple studies have investigated the degree and rate of estrogen deconjugation during the sewage treatment process (116-118). Panter et al. (118) found that the E2-3-glucuronide conjugate of E2 was very readily converted to the active hormone E2 and suggested that no glucuronide conjugates would survive after the sewage treatment. Moreover, a recent study has shown a strong correlation ($r^2 = 0.994$) between increasing temperature and estrogen deconjugation (119). At 4°C, 38% of the spiked EE2-3-glucuronide remained in the aqueous phase, whereas this compound was completely deconjugated to the free EE2 form at 22°C.

Increased temperature also resulted in faster deconjugation of E2 and it was suggested that this was due to increased hydrolysis resulting from a positive impact on microorganisms producing glucuronide and aryl-sulfatase enzymes (*112*).

Hormone removal efficiencies by STPs in different countries have been estimated to vary from 49 to 99% for E1, 80 to 98% for β E2, 95 to 100% for E3, and 69 to 94% for EE2 (58, 112, 113, 117, 121). The fate of seven steroid hormones (i.e., E1, E2, E3, EE2, testosterone, androstenedione, and progesterone) was determined in various processes of two pilot-scale STPs operated under conventional loading conditions (65). Mass removal efficiencies of 69, 90, and 88% were observed for E1, E2, and EE2, respectively, that had undergone aerobic digestion. The mass removal efficiencies observed for estrogens that had undergone anaerobic digestion ranged from 60 to 77%. Carballa et al. (121) recorded 85% removal of the sum of E1, β E2, and EE2 during continuous anaerobic treatment in pilot reactors containing sewage sludge under mesophilic (37°C) conditions. In contrast, 70% of the E1 and 80% of β E2 detected were present in the conjugated form in an upflow anaerobic sludge biological (UASB) septic tank effluent, demonstrating that deconjugation did not take place under anaerobic conditions (122). Similar results were observed in an experiment with a duration of three years with biosolids and sediments under anaerobic conditions (123). The high variability of hormone removal efficiencies could be due to differences between treatment facilities and within sampling protocols.

The contribution of conjugated estrogens to the total estrogen loads in animal wastes has been assessed by Hutchins et al. (49). The conjugated estrogens were present

in dairy, poultry, and pig lagoons. The major conjugated forms detected were the sulfate forms of E1 (2 to 91 ng L⁻¹), α E2 (141 to 182 ng L⁻¹), and β E2 (8 to 44 ng L⁻¹), and the highest concentrations were measured in a dairy lagoon. The fraction of conjugated forms in the total load of estrogens, determined after enzymatic treatment, corresponded to 27 to 35% for the swine nursery, beef feedlot, and poultry primary lagoons, 57% for the dairy lagoon, 95% for the poultry tertiary lagoon. These results underline the importance of considering conjugated estrogens in animal wastes since they can be deconjugated by microorganisms into active free estrogens.

Removal of steroid hormones from the environment is expected to be largely the result of microbial degradation. Many of the biodegradation studies to date have focused on estrogens; however, information about the factors influencing the degradation rates and pathways are limited. Degradation of steroid hormones (i.e., β E2 and testosterone) may be affected by environmental conditions such as temperature, pH, dissolved oxygen and the presence of specific degrading bacteria. In general, studies have shown that degradation of hormones occurs more readily under aerobic than anaerobic conditions (*124*), is facilitated under higher (up to 30°C) temperatures (*125-127*), and is correlated to soil water content (*128*). For example, Fan et al. (*124*) reported that the first-order degradation rate constants (*k*) of β E2 and testosterone in native soil under aerobic and anaerobic conditions at 22 to 25°C, Layton et al. (*129*) found that β E2 (*k* = 0.252 h⁻¹) and testosterone (*k* = 0.912 h⁻¹) were rapidly mineralized to CO₂ in municipal biosolids. The difference in *k* values between the Fan et al. (*124*) and Layton et al. (*129*) studies

may have been caused by potentially higher microbial population densities in the biosolids. The effect of temperature on the biodegradation of β E2 was investigated in batch experiments (*130*). The biodegradation of β E2 by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* TJ1, isolated from aerobic activated sludge, followed first-order reaction kinetics with a *k* of 2.63, 3.49, and 3.98 h⁻¹ at 10, 20, and 30°C, respectively. Li et al. (*131*) performed semicontinuous batch degradation experiments under aerobic conditions with and without the presence of glucose and found that the addition of the easily biodegradable substrate (glucose) seemed to be inhibiting the degradation of β E2 and E1.

Numerous studies have assessed the biodegradation of steroid hormones, in particular estrogens, in agricultural soils (132), soil that has been amended with manure or biosolids (125), sewage sludge (129, 131), river water and sediments (133, 134), and pure culture media (135). Rapid biodegradation of natural estrogens in Japanese river water was observed by Matsuoka et al. (136). 17 β -estradiol (β E2) and E1 were completely degraded by bacteria in river water within five days in the summer, and within seven days in the winter. However, the synthetic estrogen EE2 was observed to be less degradable (two weeks or more) than natural estrogens, and complete degradation was not observed. Similar observations were reported for English rivers by Jürgens et al. (134). In a recent paper, significant mineralization of $\beta E2$, E1, and testosterone were found in aerobic studies containing river sediment, with biodegradation rates of testosterone consistently greater than that of estrogens. This study clearly illustrates the importance of considering microbial processes in sediments with respect to transformation of these relatively hydrophobic compounds that tend to partition into the sediment phase in rivers (133).

Several species of bacteria, gram-positive bacteria (Bacillus, Nocardia, Rhodococcus, Mycobacterium, Nocardia) and gram-negative bacteria (Comamonas and Pseudomonas) are known for their ability to degrade androgens, estrogens, and progestogens (135, 137, 138). Biodegradation of $\beta E2$ and its related metabolite (i.e., E1) were reported by sewage bacteria under both aerobic and anaerobic conditions (139). Novosphingobium sp, isolated from activated biosolids has been found to degrade E2 (137). Two sewage bacterial strains were identified as *Rhodococcus zopfii* and *Rhodococcus equi*, and they were able to degrade $\beta E2$ from an initial concentration of 100 mg L^{-1} to 1 mg L^{-1} within 24 h (135). Shi et al. (140) found that both nitrifying activated biosolids and the ammonia-oxidizing bacterium Nitrosomonas europaea were capable of degrading E1, E2, and E3. More recently, BE2-degrading bacteria (strains KC1-14) isolated from activated biosolids were capable of converting β E2 to E1, and a few of them (strains KC6, KC7, and KC8) showed the ability to degrade E1 (138). Another recent study conducted by Roh et al. (141) reported that the β E2-utilizing bacterium, Sphingomonas strain KC8, was capable of degrading testosterone and further utilize testosterone as a growth substrate (141). In most of the reported studies the transformation of hormones was investigated under aerobic conditions. One study focused on the transformation of testosterone by the gammaproteobacterium Steroidobacter denitrificans strain FS^T under denitrifying conditions, and ten transformation products were observed and determined to be 3β-hydroxy-5α-androstan-17-one, 5α -androstan-3,17-dione, dehydrotestosterone (17 β -hydroxy-androstane-1,4dione-3-one; DHT), 4-androstene-3,17-dione (AD), and 1,4-androstadiene-3,17-dione (ADD) (142).

Research on the biodegradation of steroid hormones in manure during storage and after being land applied is limited. Hakk et al. (143) measured the decrease in the watersoluble fraction of $\beta E2$ and testosterone in composting chicken manure over 139 d. The decrease in β E2 and testosterone followed first-order kinetics, with rate constants of 0.01 d⁻¹ and 0.015 d⁻¹, respectively. Slow mineralization of E1, βE2, and testosterone in breeder and broiler litters were observed by Hemmings and Hartel (126). In addition, two studies have measured dissipation and mineralization rates in soils amended with different types of manure (125, 144). Lucas and Jones (144) found that addition of sheep and cattle wastes to soils increased the rate of $\beta E2$ degradation. The half-lives of E1 and β E2 degraded in manure amended soils ranged from 1 to 9 d, in contrast to 5 to 25 d in unamended soil, with mineralization being largely independent of manure age and type (144). Incubation of moist soils amended with swine manure and biosolids in laboratory microcosms showed increased conversion of $\beta E2$ and testosterone to less hormonally active transformation products, namely β E2 to E1, and testosterone to AD, 5a-androstan-3,17-dione, and ADD (125). However, the mineralization was slowed down by the addition of manure and biosolids, perhaps by inhibiting the soil microorganisms or by enhancing sorption. In natural environments, such as rivers, many bacterial species have also been reported to transform cholesterol and plant sterols (both often found in high concentrations) into steroid hormones, such as conversion of plant sterols to progesterone and androstenedione (145). Thus, many steroid hormone sources, sorption mechanisms, and degradation pathways need to be considered to enable a prediction of their environmental fate.

Research Objectives

The **overarching goal of this dissertation** was to assess the potential for surface runoff and to elucidate biodegradation pathways of steroid hormones from human and animal wastes, respectively.

The **first objective** was to determine the potential for runoff of steroid hormones from a biosolids amended agricultural field and the major transport mechanisms using a rainfall simulator. While numerous studies have investigated the transport of hormones from manure amended soils (*81, 82, 84*), no detailed studies have been conducted with biosolids amended soil. Chapter 2 describes the transport behavior of different classes of steroid hormones during a series of rainfall events.

To date, most research has been focused on the environmental fate (e.g., biodegradation) of estrogens; however, detailed information about testosterone biodegradation kinetics and pathways is scarce. Additionally, the factors influencing the degradation rates and pathways of steroid hormones are poorly understood. Thus, the **second objective** was to reveal the potential for biodegradation of selected steroid hormones (i.e., testosterone, 17β -estradiol, and progesterone) by manure-borne bacteria under different environmental conditions (i.e., temperature, pH, glucose amendments, and dissolved oxygen) with special emphasis on testosterone degradation kinetics and products (see Chapter 3).

While several species of bacteria have been described as being capable of utilizing testosterone and various steroids as sole carbon and energy sources (141, 142,

146), little is known about the bacteria responsible for testosterone degradation in animal manure. Thus, the **third objective** for this dissertation, which is addressed in Chapter 4, was to identify potential swine manure-borne bacterial species involved in testosterone degradation by enrichment followed by DNA sequencing and to elucidate the testosterone degradation or mineralization pathways by the enriched culture.

Most of the dissertation work is either planned for submission to or already published in peer-reviewed journals. Chapter 2 (Yang et al.) is being prepared for submission to the Journal of Environmental Science and Technology. Chapter 3 has been published in the Journal of Environmental Quality (Yang et al., 2010, vol. 39, issue 4, pp. 1153-1160). Chapter 4 (Yang et al.) is currently in preparation for submission to a peerreviewed journal to be determined. Parts of the dissertation have also been presented at several national and international conferences, i.e., at the 2nd International Conference on Occurrence, Fate, Effects, and Analysis of Emerging Contaminants in the Environment (EmCon) in Fort Collins, CO (2009), at 236th ACS National Meetings in Philadelphia, PA (2008), the Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (SETAC) North America 29th Annual Meetings in Tampa, FL (2008), the 2008 GSA-ASA-CSSA-SSSA Joint Annual Metting in Houston, TX, Colorado State University Global Water Colloquium in Fort Collins, CO (2008), the 2009 U.S. Geological Survey Science Day in Denver, CO, and the 2009 Rocky Montain Reuse Workshop in Golden, CO, and we have been invited to present our research at the ASA-CSSA-SSSA International Annual Meetings, Oct 31-Nov 3, 2010, Long Beach, CA.

References

- 1. Ying, G. G.; Kookana, R. S.; Ru, Y. J., Occurrence and fate of hormone steroids in the environment. *Environ. Int.* **2002**, *28*, (6), 545-551.
- 2. Hanselman, T. A.; Graetz, D. A.; Wilkie, A. C., Fate of poultry manure estrogens in soils: A review. *Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* **2003**, *62*, 8-12.
- 3. Yu, Z. Q.; Xiao, B. H.; Huang, W. L.; Peng, P., Sorption of steroid estrogens to soils and sediments. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **2004**, *23*, (3), 531-539.
- Lai, K. M.; Johnson, K. L.; Scrimshaw, M. D.; Lester, J. N., Binding of waterborne steroid estrogens to solid phases in river and estuarine systems. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2000, *34*, (18), 3890-3894.
- Jobling, S.; Casey, D.; Rodgers-Gray, T.; Oehlmann, J.; Schulte-Oehlmann, U.; Pawlowski, S.; Baunbeck, T.; Turner, A. P.; Tyler, C. R., Comparative responses of molluscs and fish to environmental estrogens and an estrogenic effluent. *Aquat. Toxicol.* 2003, 65, (2), 205-220.
- Fang, H.; Tong, W. D.; Branham, W. S.; Moland, C. L.; Dial, S. L.; Hong, H. X.; Xie, Q.; Perkins, R.; Owens, W.; Sheehan, D. M., Study of 202 natural, synthetic, and environmental chemicals for binding to the androgen receptor. *Chem. Res. Toxicol.* 2003, *16*, (10), 1338-1358.
- Sitruk-Ware, R., New progestagens for contraceptive use. *Hum. Reprod. Update* 2006, *12*, (2), 169-178.

- Ingerslev, F.; Vaclavik, E.; Halling-Sorensen, B., Pharmaceuticals and personal care products: A source of endocrine disruption in the environment? *Pure Appl. Chem.* 2003, 75, (11-12), 1881-1893.
- 9. Khetan, S. K.; Collins, T. J., Human pharmaceuticals in the aquatic environment: A challenge to green chemistry. *Chem. Rev.* **2007**, *107*, (6), 2319-2364.
- Arcand-Hoy, L. D.; Nimrod, A. C.; Benson, W. H., Endocrine-modulating substances in the environment estrogenic effects of pharmaceutical products. *Int. J. Toxicol.* 1998, 17, (2), 139-158.
- Kolok, A. S.; Sellin, M. K., The environmental impact of growth-promoting compounds employed by the United States beef cattle industry: History, current knowledge, and future directions. *Rev. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 2008, 195, 1-30.
- Lange, I. G.; Daxenberger, A.; Schiffer, B.; Witters, H.; Ibarreta, D.; Meyer, H.
 H. D., Sex hormones originating from different livestock production systems: fate and potential disrupting activity in the environment. *Anal. Chim. Acta.* 2002, 473, (1-2), 27-37.
- Combalbert, S.; Hernandez-Raquet, G., Occurrence, fate, and biodegradation of estrogens in sewage and manure. *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* 2010, 86, (6), 1671-1692.
- 14. Shore, L. S.; Shemesh, M., Naturally produced steroid hormones and their release into the environment. *Pure Appl. Chem.* **2003**, *75*, (11-12), 1859-1871.

- Waring, R. H.; Harris, R. M., Endocrine disrupters: A human risk? *Mol. Cell. Endocrinol.* 2005, 244, (1-2), 2-9.
- 16. Jobling, S.; Nolan, M.; Tyler, C. R.; Brighty, G.; Sumpter, J. P., Widespread sexual disruption in wild fish. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **1998**, *32*, (17), 2498-2506.
- Guillette, L. J.; Crain, D. A.; Rooney, A. A.; Pickford, D. B., Organization versus activation: The role of endocrine-disrupting contaminants (EDCs) during embryonic development in wildlife. *Environ. Health Perspect.* 1995, *103*, 157-164.
- 18. Guillette, L. J.; Gunderson, M. P., Alterations in development of reproductive and endocrine systems of wildlife populations exposed to endocrine-disrupting contaminants. *Reproduction.* **2001**, *122*, (6), 857-864.
- Kolodziej, E. P.; Harter, T.; Sedlak, D. L., Dairy wastewater, aquaculture, and spawning fish as sources of steroid hormones in the aquatic environment. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2004, *38*, (23), 6377-6384.
- Harries, J. E.; Sheahan, D. A.; Jobling, S.; Matthiessen, P.; Neall, M.; Sumpter, J. P.; Taylor, T.; Zaman, N., Estrogenic activity in five United Kingdom rivers detected by measurement of vitellogenesis in caged male trout. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 1997, 16, (3), 534-542.
- 21. Harrison, P. T. C.; Holmes, P.; Humfrey, C. D. N., Reproductive health in humans and wildlife: are adverse trends associated with environmental chemical exposure? *Sci. Total Environ.* **1997**, *205*, (2-3), 97-106.

- Kavlock, R. J.; Daston, G. P.; DeRosa, C.; FennerCrisp, P.; Gray, L. E.; Kaattari, S.; Lucier, G.; Luster, M.; Mac, M. J.; Maczka, C.; Miller, R.; Moore, J.; Rolland, R.; Scott, G.; Sheehan, D. M.; Sinks, T.; Tilson, H. A., Research needs for the risk assessment of health and environmental effects of endocrine disruptors: A report of the US EPA-sponsored workshop. *Environ. Health Perspect.* 1996, *104*, 715-740.
- 23. Jobling, S.; Tyler, C. R., Endocrine disruption in wild freshwater fish. *Pure Appl. Chem.* **2003**, *75*, (11-12), 2219-2234.
- Vajda, A. M.; Barber, L. B.; Gray, J. L.; Lopez, E. M.; Woodling, J. D.; Norris,
 D. O., Reproductive disruption in fish downstream from an estrogenic wastewater effluent. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2008, 42, (9), 3407-3414.
- Coe, T. S.; Hamilton, P. B.; Hodgson, D.; Paull, G. C.; Stevens, J. R.; Sumner, K.; Tyler, C. R., An environmental estrogen alters reproductive hierarchies, disrupting sexual selection in group-spawning fish. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2008, 42, (13), 5020-5025.
- Thorpe, K. L.; Maack, G.; Benstead, R.; Tyler, C. R., Estrogenic wastewater treatment works effluents reduce egg production in fish. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2009, 43, (8), 2976-2982.
- Caldwell, D. J.; Mastrocco, F.; Hutchinson, T. H.; Lange, R.; Heijerick, D.; Janssen, C.; Anderson, P. D.; Sumpter, J. P., Derivation of an aquatic predicted no-effect concentration for the synthetic hormone, 17 alpha-ethinyl estradiol. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2008, 42, (19), 7046-7054.

- 28. Murphy, M. B.; Hecker, M.; Coady, K. K.; Tompsett, A. R.; Higley, E. B.; Jones, P. D.; Du Preez, L. H.; Solomon, K. R.; Carr, J. A.; Smith, E. E.; Kendall, R. J.; Van Der Kraak, G.; Giesy, J. P., Plasma steroid hormone concentrations, aromatase activities and GSI in ranid frogs collected from agricultural and non-agricultural sites in Michigan (USA). *Aquat. Toxicol.* 2006, 77, (2), 153-166.
- Jenkins, R.; Angus, R. A.; McNatt, H.; Howell, W. M.; Kemppainen, J. A.;
 Kirk, M.; Wilson, E. M., Identification of androstenedione in a river containing paper mill effluent. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 2001, 20, (6), 1325-1331.
- 30. Parks, L. G.; Lambright, C. S.; Orlando, E. F.; Guillette, L. J.; Ankley, G. T.; Gray, L. E., Masculinization of female mosquitofish in kraft mill effluent-contaminated Fenholloway River water is associated with androgen receptor agonist activity. *Toxicol. Sci.* **2001**, *62*, (2), 257-267.
- 31. Orlando, E. F.; Kolok, A. S.; Binzcik, G. A.; Gates, J. L.; Horton, M. K.; Lambright, C. S.; Gray, L. E.; Soto, A. M.; Guillette, L. J., Endocrine-disrupting effects of cattle feedlot effluent on an aquatic sentinel species, the fathead minnow. *Environ. Health Perspect.* 2004, 112, (3), 353-358.
- 32. Sorensen, P. W.; Pinillos, M.; Scott, A. P., Sexually mature male goldfish release large quantities of androstenedione into the water where it functions as a pheromone. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* **2005**, *140*, (3), 164-175.
- McDaniel, T. V.; Martin, P. A.; Struger, J.; Sherry, J.; Marvin, C. H.;
 McMaster, M. E.; Clarence, S.; Tetreault, G., Potential endocrine disruption of

sexual development in free ranging male northern leopard frogs (*Rana pipiens*) and green frogs (*Rana clamitans*) from areas of intensive row crop agriculture. *Aquat. Toxicol.* **2008**, *88*, (4), 230-242.

- 34. Parrott, J. L.; Blunt, B. R., Life-cycle exposure of fathead minnows (*Pimephales promelas*) to an ethinylestradiol concentration below 1 ng/L reduces egg fertilization success and demasculinizes males. *Environ. Toxicol.* 2005, 20, (2), 131-141.
- 35. Lange, R.; Hutchinson, T. H.; Croudace, C. P.; Siegmund, F.; Schweinfurth, H.; Hampe, P.; Panter, G. H.; Sumpter, J. P., Effects of the synthetic estrogen 17 alpha-ethinylestradiol on the life-cycle of the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*). *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **2001**, *20*, (6), 1216-1227.
- 36. Hill, R. L.; Janz, D. M., Developmental estrogenic exposure in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*): I. Effects on sex ratio and breeding success. *Aquat. Toxicol.* 2003, 63, (4), 417-429.
- 37. Van den Belt, K.; Verheyen, R.; Witters, H., Effects of 17 alphaethynylestradiol in a partial life-cycle test with zebrafish (*Danio rerio*): effects on growth, gonads and female reproductive success. *Sci. Total Environ.* **2003**, *309*, (1-3), 127-137.
- 38. Orn, S.; Holbech, H.; Madsen, T. H.; Norrgren, L.; Petersen, G. I., Gonad development and vitellogenin production in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) exposed to ethinylestradiol and methyltestosterone. *Aquat. Toxicol.* **2003**, *65*, (4), 397-411.

- Coe, T. S.; Söffker, M. K.; Filby, A. L.; Hodgson, D.; Tyler, C. R., Impacts of early life exposure to estrogen on subsequent breeding behavior and reproductive success in zebrafish. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2010, 44, (16), 6481-6487.
- Kidd, K. A.; Blanchfield, P. J.; Mills, K. H.; Palace, V. P.; Evans, R. E.; Lazorchak, J. M.; Flick, R. W., Collapse of a fish population after exposure to a synthetic estrogen. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 2007, *104*, (21), 8897-8901.
- Coe, T. S.; SÖffker, M. K.; Filby, A. L.; Hodgson, D.; Tyler, C. R., Impacts of early life exposure to estrogen on subsequent breeding behavior and reproductive success in zebrafish. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2001, 44, (16), 6481-6487.
- Li, C. R.; Jung, K. S.; Lee, S. H.; Kim, A.; Park, J. S., Development of a sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbant assay for the quantification of vitellogeinin in bullfrog (*Rana catesbeiana*). *Chemosphere* 2006, *63*, (9), 1485-1490.
- 43. Guillette, L. J.; Gross, T. S.; Gross, D. A.; Rooney, A. A.; Percival, H. F., Gonadal steroidogenesis *in virto* from juvenile alligators obtained from contaminated or control lakes. *Environ. Health Perspect.* **1995**, *103*, 31-36.
- 44. Crain, D. A.; Guillette, L. J.; Pickford, D. B.; Percival, H. F.; Woodward, A. R., Sex-steroid and thyroid hormone concentrations in juvenile alligators (*Alligator mississippiensis*) from contaminated and reference lakes in Florida, USA. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 1998, 17, (3), 446-452.

- 45. Guillette, L. J.; Crain, D. A.; Rooney, A. A.; Woodward, A. R., Effect of acute stress on plasma concentrations of sex and stress hormones in juvenile alligators living in control and contaminated lakes. *J. Herpetol.* **1997**, *31*, (3), 347-353.
- Carson, J. D.; Jenkins, R. L.; Wilson, E. M.; Howell, W. M.; Moore, R., Naturally occurring progesterone in loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.): A major steroid precursor of environmental androgens. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 2008, 27, (6), 1273-1278.
- Hanselman, T. A.; Graetz, D. A.; Wilkie, A. C., Manure-borne estrogens as potential environmental contaminants: A review. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2003, 37, (24), 5471-5478.
- 48. Johnson, A. C.; Williams, R. J.; Matthiessen, P., The potential steroid hormone contribution of farm animals to freshwaters, the United Kingdom as a case study. *Sci. Total Environ.* **2006**, *362*, (1-3), 166-178.
- 49. Hutchins, S. R.; White, M. V.; Hudson, F. M.; Fine, D. D., Analysis of lagoon samples from different concentrated animal feeding operations for estrogens and estrogen conjugates. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2007**, *41*, (3), 738-744.
- Raman, D. R.; Williams, E. L.; Layton, A. C.; Burns, R. T.; Easter, J. P.; Daugherty, A. S.; Mullen, M. D.; Sayler, G. S., Estrogen content of dairy and swine wastes. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2004, *38*, (13), 3567-3573.
- 51. Zheng, W.; Yates, S. R.; Bradford, S. A., Analysis of steroid hormones in a typical airy waste disposal system. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2008**, *42*, (2), 530-535.

- Kjær, J.; Olsen, P.; Bach, K.; Barlebo, H. C.; Ingerslev, F.; Hansen, M.;
 Sorensen, B. H., Leaching of estrogenic hormones from manure-treated structured soils. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2007, 41, (11), 3911-3917.
- Arnon, S.; Dahan, O.; Elhanany, S.; Cohen, K.; Pankratov, I.; Gross, A.; Ronen,
 Z.; Baram, S.; Shore, L. S., Transport of testosterone and estrogen from dairyfarm waste lagoons to groundwater. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2008, 42, (15), 5521-5526.
- 54. Irwin, L. K.; Gray, S.; Oberdorster, E., Vitellogenin induction in painted turtle, *Chrysemys picta*, as a biomarker of exposure to environmental levels of estradiol. *Aquat. Toxicol.* **2001**, *55*, (1-2), 49-60.
- 55. Zhao, S.; Zhang, P. F.; Melcer, M. E.; Molina, J. F., Estrogens in streams associated with a concentrated animal feeding operation in upstate New York, USA. *Chemosphere* **2010**, *79*, (4), 420-425.
- Petrovic, M.; Sole, M.; de Alda, M. J. L.; Barcelo, D., Endocrine disruptors in sewage treatment plants, receiving river waters, and sediments: Integration of chemical analysis and biological effects on feral carp. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 2002, *21*, (10), 2146-2156.
- 57. Gentili, A.; Perret, D.; Marchese, S.; Mastropasqua, R.; Curini, R.; Di Corcia, A., Analysis of free estrogens and their conjugates in sewage and river waters by solid-phase extraction then liquid chromatography-electrospray-tandem mass spectrometry. *Chromatographia* 2002, *56*, (1-2), 25-32.

- 58. Baronti, C.; Curini, R.; D'Ascenzo, G.; Di Corcia, A.; Gentili, A.; Samperi, R., Monitoring natural and synthetic estrogens at activated sludge sewage treatment plants and in a receiving river water. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2000, *34*, (24), 5059-5066.
- Johnson, A. C.; Sumpter, J. P., Removal of endocrine-disrupting chemicals in activated sludge treatment works. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2001, 35, (24), 4697-4703.
- Halling-Sorensen, B.; Nielsen, S. N.; Lanzky, P. F.; Ingerslev, F.; Lutzhoft, H.
 C. H.; Jorgensen, S. E., Occurrence, fate and effects of pharmaceutical substances in the environment A review. *Chemosphere* 1998, *36*, (2), 357-394.
- Kolpin, D. W.; Furlong, E. T.; Meyer, M. T.; Thurman, E. M.; Zaugg, S. D.;
 Barber, L. B.; Buxton, H. T., Pharmaceuticals, hormones, and other organic wastewater contaminants in US streams, 1999-2000: A national reconnaissance. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2002, *36*, (6), 1202-1211.
- Belfroid, A. C.; Van der Horst, A.; Vethaak, A. D.; Schafer, A. J.; Rijs, G. B. J.; Wegener, J.; Cofino, W. P., Analysis and occurrence of estrogenic hormones and their glucuronides in surface water and waste water in The Netherlands. *Sci. Total Environ.* 1999, 225, (1-2), 101-108.
- Barber, L. B.; Keefe, S. H.; LeBlanc, D. R.; Bradley, P. M.; Chapelle, F. H.; Meyer, M. T.; Loftin, K. A.; Kolpin, D. W.; Rubio, F., Fate of sulfamethoxazole, 4-nonylphenol, and 17 beta-estradiol in groundwater

contaminated by wastewater treatment plant effluent. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2009**, *43*, (13), 4843.

- 64. Chimchirian, R. F.; Suri, R. P. S.; Fu, H. X., Free synthetic and natural estrogen hormones in influent and effluent of three municipal wastewater treatment plants. *Water Environ. Res.* **2007**, *79*, (9), 969-974.
- 65. Esperanza, M.; Suidan, M. T.; Marfil-Vega, R.; Gonzalez, C.; Sorial, G. A.;
 McCauley, P.; Brenner, R., Fate of sex hormones in two pilot-scale municipal wastewater treatment plants: Conventional treatment. *Chemosphere* 2007, 66, (8), 1535-1544.
- 66. Clara, M.; Kreuzinger, N.; Strenn, B.; Gans, O.; Kroiss, H., The solids retention time a suitable design parameter to evaluate the capacity of wastewater treatment plants to remove micropollutants. *Water Res.* **2005**, *39*, (1), 97-106.
- 67. Johnson, A. C.; Belfroid, A.; Di Corcia, A., Estimating steroid oestrogen inputs into activated sludge treatment works and observations on their removal from the effluent. *Sci. Total Environ.* **2000**, *256*, (2-3), 163-173.
- Kinney, C. A.; Furlong, E. T.; Zaugg, S. D.; Burkhardt, M. R.; Werner, S. L.;
 Cahill, J. D.; Jorgensen, G. R., Survey of organic wastewater contaminants in biosolids destined for land application. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2006, 40, (23), 7207–7215.
- 69. Kinney, C. A.; Furlong, E. T.; Zaugg, S. D.; Burkhardt, M. R.; Werner, S. L.; Cahill, J. D.; Jorgensen, G. R., Survey of organic wastewater contaminants in

biosolids destined for land application. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2006,** *40*, (23), 7207-7215.

- Nieto, A.; Borrull, F.; Pocurull, E.; Marce, R. M., Occurrence of pharmaceuticals and hormones in sewage sludge. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.*2010, 29, (7), 1484-1489.
- 71. The targeted national sewage sludge survey sampling and analysis technical report. Environmental Protection Agency: **2009.**
- 72. Lorenzen, A.; Hendel, J. G.; Conn, K. L.; Bittman, S.; Kwabiah, A. B.; Lazarovitz, G.; Masse, D.; McAllister, T. A.; Topp, E., Survey of hormone activities in municipal biosolids and animal manures. *Environ. Toxicol.* 2004, 19, (3), 216-225.
- 73. Holbrook, R. D.; Novak, J. T.; Grizzard, T. J.; Love, N. G., Estrogen receptor agonist fate during wastewater and biosolids treatment processes: A mass balance analysis. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2002**, *36*, (21), 4533-4539.
- Soto, A. M.; Calabro, J. M.; Prechtl, N. V.; Yau, A. Y.; Orlando, E. F.; Daxenberger, A.; Kolok, A. S.; Guillette, L. J.; le Bizec, B.; Lange, I. G.; Sonnenschein, C., Androgenic and estrogenic activity in water bodies receiving cattle feedlot effluent in eastern Nebraska, USA. *Environ. Health Perspect.* 2004, *112*, (3), 346-352.
- 75. Swartz, C. H.; Reddy, S.; Benotti, M. J.; Yin, H. F.; Barber, L. B.; Brownawell,B. J.; Rudel, R. A., Steroid estrogens, nonylphenol ethoxylate metabolites, and

other wastewater contaminants in groundwater affected by a residential septic system on Cape Cod, MA. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2006**, *40*, (16), 4894-4902.

- Snyder, S. A.; Keith, T. L.; Verbrugge, D. A.; Snyder, E. M.; Gross, T. S.; Kannan, K.; Giesy, J. P., Analytical methods for detection of selected estrogenic compounds in aqueous mixtures. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 1999, *33*, (16), 2814-2820.
- Transport and fate of estrogenic hormones in slurry-treated soil monoliths. J.
 Environ. Qual. 2009, 38, (3), 955-964.
- Peterson, E. W.; Davis, R. K.; Orndorff, H. A., 17 beta-estradiol as an indicator of animal waste contamination in mantled karst aquifers. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2000, 29, (3), 826-834.
- 79. Jenkins, M. B.; Endale, D. M.; Schomberg, H. H.; Sharpe, R. R., Fecal bacteria and sex hormones in soil and runoff from cropped watersheds amended with poultry litter. *Sci. Total Environ.* **2006**, *358*, (1-3), 164-177.
- Jenkins, M. B.; Endale, D. M.; Schomberg, H. H.; Hartel, P. G.; Cabrera, M. L.,
 17 beta-estradiol and testosterone in drainage and runoff from poultry litter applications to tilled and no-till crop land under irrigation. *J. Environ. Manage*.
 2009, 90, (8), 2659-2664.
- Finlay-Moore, O.; Hartel, P. G.; Cabrera, M. L., 17 beta-estradiol and testosterone in soil and runoff from grasslands amended with broiler litter. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2000, 29, (5), 1604-1611.

- Nichols, D. J.; Daniel, T. C.; Moore, P. A.; Edwards, D. R.; Pote, D. H., Runoff of estrogen hormone 17 beta-estradiol from poultry litter applied to pasture. *J. Environ. Qual.* 1997, 26, (4), 1002-1006.
- Bushee, E. L.; Edwards, D. R.; Moore, P. A., Quality of runoff from plots treated with municipal sludge and horse bedding. *Trans. ASAE* 1998, 41, (4), 1035-1041.
- B4. Dutta, S.; Inamdar, S.; Tso, J.; Aga, D. S.; Sims, J. T., Free and conjugated estrogen exports in surface-runoff from poultry litter–amended soil. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2010, *39*, (5), 1688-1698.
- Lal, R., No-tillage effects on soil properties under different crops in Western Nigeria. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 1976, 40, (5), 762-768.
- 86. Liu, R. X.; Wilding, A.; Hibberd, A.; Zhou, J. L., Partition of endocrinedisrupting chemicals between colloids and dissolved phase as determined by cross-flow ultrafiltration. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2005, *39*, (8), 2753-2761.
- 87. Karickhoff, S. W.; Brown, D. S.; Scott, T. A., Sorption of hydrophobic pollutants on natural sediments. *Water Res.* **1979**, *13*, (3), 241-248.
- Sangsupan, H. A.; Radcliffe, D. E.; Hartel, P. G.; Jenkins, M. B.; Vencill, W. K.; Cabrera, M. L., Sorption and transport of 17 beta-estradiol and testosterone in undisturbed soil columns. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2006, *35*, (6), 2261-2272.

- Mansell, J.; Drewes, J. E.; Rauch, T., Removal mechanisms of endocrine disrupting compounds (steroids) during soil aquifer treatment. *Water Sci. Technol.* 2004, 50, (2), 229-237.
- 90. Kim, I.; Yu, Z. Q.; Xia, B. H.; Huang, W. L., Sorption of male hormones by soils and sediments. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **2007**, *26*, (2), 264-270.
- 91. Holbrook, R. D.; Love, N. G.; Novak, J. T., Sorption of 17 beta-estradiol and 17 alpha-ethinylestradiol by colloidal organic carbon derived from biological wastewater treatment systems. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2004, *38*, (12), 3322-3329.
- 92. Lee, L. S.; Strock, T. J.; Sarmah, A. K.; Rao, P. S. C., Sorption and dissipation of testosterone, estrogens, and their primary transformation products in soils and sediment. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2003**, *37*, (18), 4098-4105.
- 93. Casey, F. X. M.; Simunek, J.; Lee, J.; Larsen, G. L.; Hakk, H., Sorption, mobility, and transformation of estrogenic hormones in natural soil. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2005, *34*, (4), 1372-1379.
- 94. Casey, F. X. M.; Hakk, H.; Simunek, J.; Larsen, G. L., Fate and transport of testosterone in agricultural soils. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2004**, *38*, (3), 790-798.
- 95. Caron, E.; Farenhorst, A.; Zvomuya, F.; Gaultier, J.; Rank, N.; Goddard, T.; Sheedy, C., Sorption of four estrogens by surface soils from 41 cultivated fields in Alberta, Canada. *Geoderma* **2010**, *155*, (1-2), 19-30.

- 96. Ying, G. G.; Kookana, R. S., Sorption and degradation of estrogen-likeendocrine disrupting chemicals in soil. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **2005**, *24*, (10), 2640-2645.
- 97. Yamamoto, H.; Liljestrand, H. M.; Shimizu, Y.; Morita, M., Effects of physicalchemical characteristics on the sorption of selected endocrine disrnptors by dissolved organic matter surrogates. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2003, *37*, (12), 2646-2657.
- Yamamoto, H.; Liljestrand, H. M., The fate of estrogenic compounds in the aquatic environment: sorption onto organic colloids. *Water Sci. Technol.* 2003, 47, (9), 77-84.
- 99. Sun, K.; Gao, B.; Zhang, Z. Y.; Zhang, G. X.; Liu, X. T.; Zhao, Y.; Xing, B. S., Sorption of endocrine disrupting chemicals by condensed organic matter in soils and sediments. *Chemosphere* **2010**, *80*, (7), 709-715.
- 100. Van Emmerik, T.; Angove, M. J.; Johnson, B. B.; Wells, J. D.; Fernandes, M. B., Sorption of 17 beta-estradiol onto selected soil minerals. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.* 2003, 266, (1), 33-39.
- Shareef, A.; Angove, M. J.; Wells, J. D.; Johnson, B. B., Sorption of bisphenol
 A, 17 alpha-ethynylestradiol and estrone to mineral surfaces. J. Colloid
 Interface Sci. 2006, 297, (1), 62-69.
- Vialaton, D.; Richard, C., Phototransformation of aromatic pollutants in solar light: Photolysis versus photosensitized reactions under natural water conditions. *Aquat. Sci.* 2002, 64, (2), 207-215.

- Mazellier, P.; Meite, L.; De Laat, J., Photodegradation of the steroid hormones
 17 beta-estradiol (E2) and 17 alpha-ethinylestradiol (EE2) in dilute aqueous
 solution. *Chemosphere* 2008, 73, (8), 1216-1223.
- Yu-Chen, A.; Reinhard, M., Photodegradation of common environmental pharmaceuticals and estrogens in river water. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 2005, 24, (11), 3000-3000.
- 105. Zhang, Y.; Zhou, J. L.; Ning, B., Photodegradation of estrone and 17 betaestradiol in water. *Water Res.* **2007**, *41*, (1), 19-26.
- Feng, X. H.; Ding, S. M.; Tu, J. F.; Wu, F.; Deng, N. S., Degradation of estrone in aqueous solution by photo-Fenton system. *Sci. Total Environ.* 2005, *345*, (1-3), 229-237.
- 107. Vulliet, E.; Falletta, M.; Marote, P.; Lomberget, T.; Paisse, J. O.; Grenier-Loustalot, M. F., Light induced degradation of testosterone in waters. *Sci. Total Environ.* 2010, 408, (17), 3554-3559.
- 108. de Rudder, J.; Van de Wiele, T.; Dhooge, W.; Comhaire, F.; Verstraete, W., Advanced water treatment with manganese oxide for the removal of 17 alphaethynylestradiol (EE2). *Water Res.* **2004**, *38*, (1), 184-192.
- Jiang, L. Y.; Huang, C.; Chen, J. M.; Chen, X., Oxidative transformation of 17 beta-estradiol by MnO₂ in aqueous solution. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 2009, 57, (2), 221-229.

- Jiang, L. Y.; Chen, J. M.; Zhu, R. Y.; Huang, C.; Ji, H., Degradation kinetics and estrogenic activity of 17 beta-estradiol removal by aqueous manganese dioxide. J. Environ. Sci. Health Part A-Toxic/Hazard. Subst. Environ. Eng. 2010, 45, (8), 938-945.
- 111. Li, F. B.; Liu, C. S.; Liang, C. H.; Li, X. Z.; Zhang, L. J., The oxidative degradation of 2-mercaptobenzothiazole at the interface of beta-MnO₂ and water. J. Hazard. Mater. 2008, 154, (1-3), 1098-1105.
- 112. Ternes, T. A.; Kreckel, P.; Mueller, J., Behaviour and occurrence of estrogens in municipal sewage treatment plants - II. Aerobic batch experiments with activated sludge. *Sci. Total Environ.* **1999**, *225*, (1-2), 91-99.
- Ternes, T. A.; Stumpf, M.; Mueller, J.; Haberer, K.; Wilken, R. D.; Servos, M., Behavior and occurrence of estrogens in municipal sewage treatment plants I. Investigations in Germany, Canada and Brazil. *Sci. Total Environ.* 1999, 228, (1), 87-87.
- 114. Desbrow, C.; Routledge, E. J.; Brighty, G. C.; Sumpter, J. P.; Waldock, M., Identification of estrogenic chemicals in STW effluent. 1. Chemical fractionation and in vitro biological screening. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 1998, *32*, (11), 1549-1558.
- 115. D'Ascenzo, G.; Di Corcia, A.; Gentili, A.; Mancini, R.; Mastropasqua, R.; Nazzari, M.; Samperi, R., Fate of natural estrogen conjugates in municipal sewage transport and treatment facilities. *Sci. Total Environ.* 2003, *302*, (1-3), 199-209.

- 116. Johnson, A. C.; Belfroid, A.; Di Corcia, A., Estimating steroid oestrogen inputs into activated sludge treatment works and observations on their removal from the effluent. *Sci. Total Environ.* **2000**, *256*, (2-3), 163-173.
- 117. Nasu, M.; Goto, M.; Kato, H.; Oshima, Y.; Tanaka, H., Study on endocrine disrupting chemicals in wastewater treatment plants. *Water Sci. Technol.* 2001, 43, (2), 101-108.
- 118. Panter, G. H.; Thompson, R. S.; Beresford, N.; Sumpter, J. P., Transformation of a non-oestrogenic steroid metabolite to an oestrogenically active substance by minimal bacterial activity. *Chemosphere* **1999**, *38*, (15), 3579-3596.
- Gomes, R. L.; Scrimshaw, M. D.; Lester, J. N., Fate of conjugated natural and synthetic steroid estrogens in crude sewage and activated sludge batch studies. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2009, 43, (10), 3612-3618.
- 120. Nakada, N.; Tanishima, T.; Shinohara, H.; Kiri, K.; Takada, H., Pharmaceutical chemicals and endocrine disrupters in municipal wastewater in Tokyo and their removal during activated sludge treatment. *Water Res.* 2006, *40*, (17), 3297-3303.
- 121. Carballa, M.; Omil, F.; Alder, A. C.; Lema, J. M., Comparison between the conventional anaerobic digestion of sewage sludge and its combination with a chemical or thermal pre-treatment concerning the removal of pharmaceuticals and personal care products. *Water Sci. Technol.* **2006**, *53*, (8), 109-117.

- de Mes, T.; Kujawa-Roeleveld, K.; Zeeman, G.; Lettinga, G., Anaerobic biodegradation of estrogens hard to digest. *Water Sci. Technol.* 2008, 57, (8), 1177-1182.
- Czajka, C. P.; Londry, K. L., Anaerobic biotransformation of estrogens. *Sci. Total Environ.* 2006, 367, (2-3), 932-941.
- 124. Fan, Z. S.; Casey, F. X. M.; Hakk, H.; Larsen, G. L., Persistence and fate of 17 beta-estradiol and testosterone in agricultural soils. *Chemosphere* 2007, 67, (5), 886-895.
- 125. Jacobsen, A. M.; Lorenzen, A.; Chapman, R.; Topp, E., Persistence of testosterone and 17 beta-estradiol in soils receiving swine manure or municipal biosolids. J. Environ. Qual. 2005, 34, (3), 861-871.
- Hemmings, S. N. J.; Hartel, P. G., Mineralization of hormones in breeder and broiler litters at different water potentials and temperatures. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2006, 35, (3), 701-706.
- 127. Lorenzen, A.; Chapman, R.; Hendel, J. G.; Topp, E., Persistence and pathways of testosterone dissipation in agricultural soil. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2005, *34*, (3), 854-860.
- 128. Colucci, M. S.; Topp, E., Persistence of estrogenic hormones in agricultural soils: II. 17 alpha-ethynylestradiol. *J. Environ. Qual.* **2001**, *30*, (6), 2077-2080.

- 129. Layton, A. C.; Gregory, B. W.; Seward, J. R.; Schultz, T. W.; Sayler, G. S., Mineralization of steroidal hormones by biosolids in wastewater treatment systems in Tennessee USA. Environ. Sci. Technol. 2000, 34, (18), 3925-3931.
- 130. Zeng, Q. L.; Li, Y. M.; Gu, G. W.; Zhao, J. M.; Zhang, C. J.; Luan, J. F., Sorption and biodegradation of 17 beta-estradiol by acclimated aerobic activated sludge and isolation of the bacterial strain. Environ. Eng. Sci. 2009, 26, (4), 783-790.
- 131. Li, F.; Desmiarti, R.; Yuasa, A.; Horio, A., Behavior of natural estrogens in semicontinuous activated sludge biodegradation reactors. Bioresour. Technol. 2008, 99, (8), 2964-2971.
- 132. Das, B. S.; Lee, L. S.; Rao, P. S. C.; Hultgren, R. P., Sorption and degradation of steroid hormones in soils during transport: Column studies and model evaluation. Environ. Sci. Technol. 2004, 38, (5), 1460-1470.
- 133. Bradley, P. M.; Barber, L. B.; Chapelle, F. H.; Gray, J. L.; Kolpin, D. W.; McMahon, P. B., Biodegradation of 17 beta-estradiol, estrone and testosterone in stream sediments. Environ. Sci. Technol. 2009, 43, (6), 1902-1910.
- 134. Jurgens, M. D.; Holthaus, K. I. E.; Johnson, A. C.; Smith, J. J. L.; Hetheridge, M.; Williams, R. J., The potential for estradiol and ethinylestradiol degradation in English rivers. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 2002, 21, (3), 480-488.
- 135. Yoshimoto, T.; Nagai, F.; Fujimoto, J.; Watanabe, K.; Mizukoshi, H.; Makino, T.; Kimura, K.; Saino, H.; Sawada, H.; Omura, H., Degradation of estrogens by Rhodococcus zopfii and Rhodococcus equi isolates from activated sludge in 50

wastewater treatment plants. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 2004, 70, (9), 5283-5289.

- 136. Matsuoka, S.; Kikuchi, M.; Kimura, S.; Kurokawa, Y.; Kawai, S., Determination of estrogenic substances in the water of Muko River using in vitro assays, and the degradation of natural estrogens by aquatic bacteria. J. *Health Sci.* 2005, 51, (2), 178-184.
- Fujii, K.; Kikuchi, S.; Satomi, M.; Ushio-Sata, N.; Morita, N., Degradation of 17 beta-estradiol by a gram-negative bacterium isolated from activated sludge in a sewage treatment plant in Tokyo, Japan. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 2002, 68, (4), 2057-2060.
- 138. Yu, C. P.; Roh, H.; Chu, K. H., 17 beta-estradiol-degrading bacteria isolated from activated sludge. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2007**, *41*, (2), 486-492.
- 139. Lee, H. B.; Liu, D., Degradation of 17 beta-estradiol and its metabolites by sewage bacteria. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* **2002**, *134*, (1-4), 353-368.
- 140. Shi, J.; Fujisawa, S.; Nakai, S.; Hosomi, M., Biodegradation of natural and synthetic estrogens by nitrifying activated sludge and ammonia-oxidizing bacterium *Nitrosomonas europaea. Water Res.* **2004**, *38*, (9), 2323-2330.
- 141. Roh, H.; Chu, K. H., A 17 beta-estradiol-utilizing bacterium, *Sphingomonas* strain KC8: Part I characterization and abundance in wastewater treatment plants. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2010, 44, (13), 4943-4950.

- 142. Fahrbach, M.; Krauss, M.; Preiss, A.; Kohler, H. P. E.; Hollendera, J.,
 Anaerobic testosterone degradation in *Steroidobacter denitrificans* Identification of transformation products. *Environ. Pollut.* 2010, *158*, (8), 2572-2581.
- Hakk, H.; Millner, P.; Larsen, G., Decrease in water-soluble 17 beta-estradiol and testosterone in composted poultry manure with time. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2005, *34*, (3), 943-950.
- Lucas, S. D.; Jones, D. L., Biodegradation of estrone and 17 beta-estradiol in grassland soils amended with animal wastes. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 2006, *38*, (9), 2803-2815.
- Jenkins, R. L.; Wilson, E. M.; Angus, R. A.; Howell, W. M.; Kirk, M.; Moore, R.; Nance, M.; Brown, A., Production of androgens by microbial transformation of progesterone in vitro: A model for androgen production in rivers receiving paper mill effluent. *Environ. Health Perspect.* 2004, *112*, (15), 1508-1511.
- Horinouchi, M.; Hayashi, T.; Koshino, H.; Yamamoto, T.; Kudo, T., Gene encoding the hydrolase for the product of the meta-cleavage reaction in testosterone degradation by *Comamonas testosteroni. Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 2003, 69, (4), 2139-2152.

CHAPTER 2

STEROID HORMONE RUNOFF FROM AN AGRICULTURAL FIELD APPLIED WITH BIOSOLIDS

Introduction

The presence of endocrine-disrupting chemicals (EDCs) in the environment, including natural and synthetic hormones, has become a growing concern because low part per trillion concentrations of these chemicals have caused adverse impacts on aquatic organisms (1, 2). Possible sources of hormones to the environment include discharges from wastewater treatment plants (WWTPs), use of reclaimed water for irrigation, domestic septic systems, effluents from concentrated animal feeding operations (CAFOs), and runoff from agricultural fields where manure and biosolids are applied as fertilizers and soil amendments (3-6).

Numerous studies have investigated the persistence and degradation pathways of hormones in manure (7), WWTP affected streams and groundwater (8, 9), and biosolids (10). However, only a limited amount of research has investigated the fate and transport of hormones from manure and especially biosolid amended soils under field conditions. Jacobsen et al. (11) investigated the impact of biosolids amendments to soils on

testosterone degradation in laboratory microcosms. The observed inhibition of $[^{14}C]$ testosterone mineralization in a loam soil heavily amended with biosolids was suggested to result from inhibition of microbial activity or increased sorption. Stumpe and Marschner (12) conducted laboratory incubation experiments to determine the mineralization potential of 17β -estradiol (β E2) and testosterone in soils with long-term biosolids application and wastewater irrigation. The mineralization rate of $\beta E2$ was about an order of magnitude lower than that of testosterone in all test soils, reaching 5-7% and 50-59%, respectively. The Freundlich sorption coefficient (K_F; 1.2 to 1.6-fold higher) and log K_{oc} were higher for $\beta E2$ than testosterone and indicated that $\beta E2$ had a higher sorption affinity in all soils. The results show that long-term application of biosolids had no effects on the mineralization of hormones during the 21-day incubation period; however, long-term irrigation with wastewater had a negative effect on hormone mineralization in the soils likely due to sorption to soluble sorbents (e.g., colloidal and dissolved organic matter) resulting in decreased bioavailability. Interestingly, a recent study did not find a correlation between soil organic carbon (SOC) and estrogen mineralization rates. In fact, the mineralization of the estrogens was enhanced by up to 147% or depressed by up to 50%, depending on site and organic waste type (i.e., manure, biosolids, wastewater) but not related to changes in sorption parameters (13). It is likely that organic waste amendments may result in an improved nutrient or substrate availability or a change in microbial community favoring hormone mineralization in certain soils and increased sorption resulting in decreased hormone bioavailability in other soils.

Other studies have indicated that land application of manure can result in hormone leaching and runoff. Peterson et al. (14) reported that concentrations of $\beta E2$ in ground water adjacent to fields amended with poultry litter and cattle manure ranged from 6 to 66 ng L^{-1} . Nichols et al. (6) determined the effects of alum amendments on runoff concentrations and mass losses of $\beta E2$ from poultry litter applied to pasture. They demonstrated that field-applied poultry litter can contribute $\beta E2$ to runoff, and amending poultry litter with alum reduced mean β E2 concentrations by 42% and mass loss by 46% in first-storm runoff, which were probably due to the alum-induced decreases in pH and solubility of organic compounds. Finlay-Moore et al. (15) measured the BE2 and testosterone concentrations in runoff water and soil from broiler litter-amended grasslands. After broiler litter application, surface runoff water concentrations of BE2 and testosterone ranged between 20 to 2530 ng L^{-1} and 10 to 1830 ng L^{-1} , respectively. In field soil (the soil series on the site were Aquic Hapludults, Typic Kanhapludults, Aquic Hapludults, Aquultic Hapludalfs), the highest observed concentration of $\beta E2$ and testosterone was 675 and 165 ng kg⁻¹, respectively. In these studies, runoff concentration appeared strongly dependent on the litter application rate and frequency (6, 15). Another study by Shore et al. (16) measured testosterone and estrogen (E2 + estrone (E1)) concentrations at 15 sites for two consecutive rainy seasons in the Upper Jordan Valley in Israel, which included small farms, cattle pastures, and fish ponds. The first rainy season was the first above average season after a 3-year period of well below average rainfall. In the rainy season of 2001/2002 following a rain sequence of 131 mm/week there was an initial large increase in the concentration of testosterone (max. 6 ng L^{-1}) accompanied by
a similarly high estrogen concentration, which then gradually declined to non-detectable levels ($< 0.3 \text{ ng L}^{-1}$) over a period of 3 months. These peaks originated from runoff from a cattle pasture and fish pond effluent. Later peaks consisted only of testosterone that was moderately associated with sulfate and somewhat associated with phosphorus indicating that the origin was leaching from the sulfurous peat soil. In the following rainy season, no testosterone peaks above 1 ng L⁻¹ were seen. They concluded that the testosterone accumulated in the Upper Jordan Valley was washed out in two stages, first as surface runoff from cattle pasture and then as discharge from the soil.

Xu et al. (17) examined estrogenic compounds (i.e., E1, 17 α -estradiol (α E2), β E2, and 17 α -ethynylestradiol (EE2)) in runoff from potato fields in southern California that were irrigated with treated wastewater. The concentrations of E1 and EE2 in runoff samples were 75±36 ng L⁻¹ and 17±12 ng L⁻¹, respectively, from a potato field treated with polyacrylamide (PAM) application. Polyacrylamide works by stabilizing the soil surface structure and pore continuity. However, untreated plots resulted in runoff concentrations of 39±21 (E1) and 55±15 (EE2) ng L⁻¹ indicating that PAM only limited the runoff concentration of EE2.

In the United States, it is estimated that the average WWTP produces 240 kg dry weight of solids per million liters of wastewater treated, resulting in approximately 8 million tons (dry weight basis) of biosolids produced per year in the U.S., of which about 50% are land applied (*18*). Surprisingly, little is known about the potential for hormone runoff after land application of biosolids. Thus, the main objectives of this study were to

evaluate the potential for hormone (compounds listed in Table 2.1) runoff from an agricultural field applied with biosolids and to elucidate the major transport mechanism.

Table 2.1. Chemical structures and physical and chemical properties, including molecular weights (MW), octanol-water partitioncoefficients (K_{ow}) and water solubilities (S_w) of target compounds.

ANDROGENS	chemical data	log K _{ow}	S_w (mg/L)	source	references
testosterone	$C_{19}H_{28}O_2$	3.27		KOWWIN TM computer model	(19)
	MW: 288.43	3.32		Literature value	
	CAS:58-22-0		18-25	Literature value	(20)
			23.2 ± 1.6	Experimental (pH 6.8; 23°C; n=6)	
			23.4	Literature value (25°C)	(21)
epi-testosterone	$C_{19}H_{28}O_2$	3.27		KOWWIN TM computer model	(19)
	MW: 288.43	3.32		Literature value	
	CAS:481-30-1		23.4	Literature value (25°C)	(21)
dihydrotestosterone	$C_{19}H_{30}O_2$	3.07		KOWWIN TM computer model	(19)
	MW: 290.45	3.55		Literature value	
	CAS:521-18-6		5.25±0.05	Literature value (25°C)	(22)
androstenedione _ o	$C_{19}H_{26}O_2$	2.76		KOWWIN TM computer model	(19)
	MW: 286.42	2.75		Literature value	
	CAS:63-05-8		37-41	Literature value (37°C)	(20)
			50.5±2.1	Experimental (pH 6.8; 23°C; n=6)	
H H			57.8	Literature value (25°C)	(22)

ANDROGENS	chemical data	log K _{ow}	$S_w (mg/L)$	source	references
cis-androsterone	C ₁₉ H ₃₀ O ₂ MW: 290.45 CAS:53-41-8	3.07 3.69	12 20.2	KOWWIN TM computer model Literature value Literature value (23°C) Literature value (23°C)	(19) (22) (22)
11-ketotestosterone	C ₁₉ H ₂₆ O ₃ MW: 302.41 CAS:53187-97-7				
ESTROGENS					
estrone (E1)	C ₁₈ H ₂₂ O ₂ MW: 270.37 CAS:53-16-7	3.43 3.13	0.8-12.4 1.3±0.08 2.1±0.03	KOWWIN TM computer model Literature value Literature value Experimental (pH 7; 25±0.5°C; n=6) Experimental (pH 6.8; 23°C; n=6)	 (19) (23) (24)
17α-estradiol (αE2)	C ₁₈ H ₂₄ O ₂ MW: 272.39 CAS:57-91-0	3.94 4.01	3.6 3.9	KOWWIN ¹¹⁴ computer model Literature value Literature value (27°C) Literature value (25°C)	(19) (22) (22)

ESTROGENS	chemical data	log K _{ow}	$S_w (mg/L)$	source	references	
17β-estradiol (βE2)	$C_{18}H_{24}O_2$	3.94		KOWWIN TM computer model	(19)	
	MW: 272.39	4.01		Literature value		
	CAS:50-28-2		$1.54{\pm}0.04$	Experimental (pH 7; 25±0.5°C; n=6)	(23)	
			3.1±0.02	Experimental (pH 6.8; 23°C; n=6)	(24)	
			3.1-12.96	Literature value		
но			3.6	Literature value (27°C)	(22)	
			3.9	Literature value (25°C)	(22)	
estriol (E3)	$C_{18}H_{24}O_3$	2.81		KOWWIN TM computer model	(19)	
	MW: 288.39	2.45		Literature value		
H	CAS:50-27-1	3.67		Literature value		
			13	Literature value	(25)	
		4.10			(10)	
ethinylestradiol (EE2) OH	$C_{20}H_{24}O_2$	4.12		KOW WIN computer model	(19)	
	MW: 296.41	3.07	2 1 10 1	Literature value	(22)	
	CAS:57-03-0		3.1-19.1	Enterature value E_{value}	(23)	
			3.1 ± 0.03	Experimental (pH 0.8; 25 C; $II=0$)	(24)	
			9.2 ± 0.09	Experimental (pH 7; 23 ± 0.3 C; $II=0$) Literature value (27%C)		
HO. ~ ~			11.5	Literature value (27 C)		
diethylstilbestrol	$C_{18}H_{20}O_2$	5.64		KOWWIN TM computer model	(19)	
НО	MW: 268.36	5.07		Literature value		
	CAS:56-53-1		12	Literature value (25°C)	(22)	
ОН						

ESTROGENS	chemical data	log K _{ow}	$S_w (mg/L)$	source	references
equilin	C ₁₈ H ₂₀ O ₂	3.35		KOWWIN TM computer model	(19)
но	MW: 268.36 CAS:474-86-2		1.41	Literature value (25°C)	(22)
mestranol	C ₂₁ H ₂₆ O ₂ MW: 310.44 CAS:72-33-3	4.68	3.498	KOWWIN TM computer model Literature value (25°C)	(19)
PROGESTAGENS	chemical data	log Kau	S_{w} (mg/L)	source	references
		108 110W	Sw (111g/ 11)	Source	i cici ciices
progesterone	$C_{21}H_{30}O_2$	3.67		KOWWIN TM computer model	(19)
progesterone	C ₂₁ H ₃₀ O ₂ MW: 314.47 CAS:57-83-0	3.67 3.87	8.81	KOWWIN TM computer model Literature value Literature value (25°C)	(19) (22)
progesterone	$C_{21}H_{30}O_2$ MW: 314.47 CAS:57-83-0	3.67 3.87 2.99 2.07	8.81	KOWWIN TM computer model Literature value Literature value (25°C)	(19) (22) (19)

OTHER	chemical data	log K _{ow}	$S_w (mg/L)$	source	references
equilenin	C ₁₈ H ₁₈ O ₂ MW: 266.34 CAS:517-09-9	3.93	1.52	KOWWIN TM computer model Literature value (25°C)	(19) (22)
bisphenol A	C ₁₅ H ₁₆ O ₂ MW: 228.29 CAS:80-05-7	3.64 3.32	120	KOWWIN TM computer model Literature value Literature value (25°C)	(19) (26)
cholesterol	C ₂₇ H ₄₆ O ₁ MW: 386.67 CAS:57-88-5	8.74	0.095	KOWWIN TM computer model Literature value (30°C)	(19) (22)
coprostanol	C ₂₇ H ₄₈ O ₁ MW: 388.68 CAS:360-68-9	8.82	0.0003391	KOWWIN TM computer model Literature value (25°C)	(19)

Experimental Section

Experimental Site and Sample Collection

During April to June, 2008, three experimental plots (6 m²; 2m wide by 3 m long) in northern Colorado (Roggen; latitude 40°06'08"N, longitude 104°12'43"W) were established, and rainfall simulations replicating a 100-year rainfall event (approx. 65 mm/hr) were performed 5 days before, and 1, 8, and 35 days after, routine biosolids application. Biosolids had not been previously applied to this site. The actual application rate was about 3.5 dry metric tons of biosolids per hectare. After application, the biosolids were partially incorporated to the soil to a depth of about 15 cm. The plots were established parallel to the slope (~3%) and row direction, and the soil at the lowest position (plot 1) had the finest texture and most gentle slope (Table 2.2). The soil type on the experimental site was loamy sand (Aridic Haplustalfs).

Artificial rainfall was applied to each 6-m^2 plot with an oscillating-nozzle rainfall simulator that used a TeeJetTM1/2HH-SS50WSQ nozzle (median drop size = 2.3 mm). The simulator was placed approximated 10 feet above each plot, and well water was used in all experiments (pH = 6.5 to 7, EC = 0.04 to 2 dsm⁻¹). Calibration cans were placed at three sides of the plot to collect rainfall in order to determine the uniformity of the event the plot. Runoff and sediment yields from each 6-m^2 plot were measured during each experiment. Rainfall was applied until runoff flow rate approached steady state (30 to 60 min per test). Twelve runoff samples were collected in 1-L amber glass bottles from each plot of each simulated rainfall event, and then placed on ice in the dark and transported to the laboratory. In the laboratory, the water collected from each experiment was split into

3 composite samples, representing the early, middle, or late sampling time during the rainfall event. Each composite runoff sample was then split into two portions. One aliquot was filtered through a 0.7-µm glass-fiber filter (GFF, Whatman), and the other was stored without filtration. Isotope-dilution standards (IDSs) were added to each sample, and samples were stored at -60°C in high-density polyethylene (HDPE) containers until analysis.

Soil Analysis

Major physical and chemical properties of each soil sample were measured at the Soil, Water, and Plant Testing Laboratory at Colorado State University. Soil characterization methods are detailed in references (Table 2.2) (27-29).

plot number	slope (deg)	clay (%)	silt (%)	sand (%)	texture	OM (%)	pН	EC (mmhos/cm)	CEC (meq/100 g)
			10	00	<u> </u>	ND		100	
1	2.6	6	12	82	Sandy Loam	ND	ND	ND	ND
2	3	5	Q	86	Loamy Sand	ND	ND	ND	ND
4	5	5)	00	Loanty Sand	ΠD	ΠD		ND
3	2.1	4	8	88	Loamy Sand	ND	ND	ND	ND
					•				
1-3 [*]	ND	12	12	76	Sandy Loam	0.3	5.8	0.2	2.7
references					(27)	(28)	(20)	(28)	(28)
i ci ci cii ces					(27)	(20)	(29)	(20)	(20)

Table 2.2. Physical and chemical properties of soils.

^{*}Data obtained before biosolids application and the data represent the average of the three plots; ND, no detect.

Sample Analysis

All solvents (HPLC grade) were purchased from Burdick & Jackson (Muskegon, MI). Organic free reagent water (18 M Ω –cm.) was generated with a Solution 2000 system (Aqua-Solutions, Jasper, GA). All steroids were obtained at >98% chemical purity, while all labeled isotope-dilution standards were obtained at >97% isotopic purity. Stock solutions of hormones were prepared in methanol (MeOH) at desired concentration and stored at -25°C.

Prior to use, all glassware was silanized. Hormones were isolated from filtered and unfiltered runoff samples using C₁₈ solid-phase extraction (SPE) disks and cleaned up using Florisil cartridges (1g; Biotage) and evaporated to dryness. Suspended solids from filters and biosolids samples were isolated using pressurized solvent extraction (PSE), and interferences were removed by extraction on OASIS HLB extraction cartridges (Waters Inc.) and elution across Florisil cartridges (2g; Biotage). The solidpacked cells were extracted with a mixture of water and isopropyl alcohol (v/v, 50:50) at 120°C and water and isopropyl alcohol (v/v, 20:80) at 200°C for 3 static extractions (40 min total) at each temperature at a pressure of 2000 psi. Cartridges were dried with nitrogen gas; retained compounds were eluted with 5% MeOH in dichloromethane solution, and concentrated. Both SPE and PSE extracts were derivatized with activated N-methyl-(N-trimethylsilyl)trifluoroacetamide (MSTFA, Sigma-Aldrich) for 1 h at 65°C prior to gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (GC-MS/MS) analyses. Target hormones were separated using an Agilent 6890 gas chromatograph, and identified and quantified with a 7673B auto sampler coupled with a quadrupole-hexapole-quadrupole mass spectrometer (Quattro Micro, Waters), using a Restesk Rti-XLB column (30 m, 0.25 mm i.d., 0.25 μ m film thickness). Helium was used as the carrier gas, with a column flow rate of 1 ml min⁻¹. Injector temperature was 275°C. The GC interface and the ion source temperature were set at 300 and 230°C, respectively. The mass spectrometer was operated in the selected ion monitoring mode with electron ionization voltage of 70 eV. The injection volume was 2 μ L. Results were reported only if they met qualitative GC/MS/MS criteria (retention time, mass spectrometric ion-abundance ratios, and mass spectra) before being quantitated based on a 5 to 8 point calibration curve. For more details on isolation and analysis, see APPENDIX.

Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC)

Laboratory QA/QC including sets of spikes and blanks provided additional insights and qualification of method performance and subsequent data reporting for samples analyzed during this study. At least one fortified laboratory spike and one laboratory blank were analyzed with each set of 10 environmental samples. All methods had isotope-dilution standards added to samples prior to extraction to monitor method performance. The response data were adjusted according to the relative ratios of the responses to the surrogates in the sample and internal standard.

Results

Steroid Hormone Runoff during a Series of Rainfall Events

Twelve hormones were detected in the biosolid samples, representing a wide range of concentrations (Table 2.3). Cis-androsterone was found in the highest concentration (5417 - 8158 ng g⁻¹) in biosolids, followed by progesterone (290 - 840 ng g⁻¹) and androstenedione (230 - 630 ng g⁻¹). These three compounds were at least two-fold greater in concentration than other hormones.

Fifteen of the seventeen hormones, coprostanol, cholesterol, and bisphenol A were detected in at least one runoff sample during the experimental period. Two synthetic hormones, norethindrone and mestranol, were not detected in any of the samples. The average concentrations of coprostanol and cholesterol in runoff were circa 39 and 54 μ g L⁻¹, respectively, and bisphenol A was approximately 1.3 μ g L⁻¹. The hormones that were detected were present at parts-per-trillion concentrations (ng L⁻¹). Only two hormones were detected in whole-water runoff samples prior to biosolids application, specifically estrone (<0.8 to 2.23 ng L⁻¹), and androstenedione (<0.8 to 1.54 ng L⁻¹). However, runoff samples collected one day after biosolids application contained substantially higher concentrations of these and other hormones. Overall, summed estrogen (E1, α E2, β E2, and estriol (E3)), androgen (testosterone, epitestosterone, 11-ketotestosterone, cisandrosterone, and androstenedione), and progestogen (progesterone) concentrations one day after biosolids application ranged from <0.8 to 15.3 ng L⁻¹, <2 to 216.14 ng L⁻¹, and 17.4 to 98.9 ng L⁻¹, respectively (Table A1 and A2).

compound name	biosolids	biosolids	
	(ng/g)	(ng/g)	
bisphenol A	8416	23974	
diethylstilbestrol	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td></td></rl<>	
cis-androsterone	8158	5417	
epitestosterone	<161	<182	
17-alpha-estradiol	10	18	
dihydrotestosterone	150	91	
androstenedione	229	632	
estrone	68	143	
17-beta-estradiol	10	12	
testosterone	<21	61	
equilin	<rl< td=""><td>296</td><td></td></rl<>	296	
11-ketotestosterone	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td></td></rl<>	
norethindrone	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td></td></rl<>	
mestranol	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td></td></rl<>	
equilenin	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td></td></rl<>	
ethinyl estradiol	<rl< td=""><td>3</td><td></td></rl<>	3	
estriol	<rl< td=""><td>13</td><td></td></rl<>	13	
progesterone	292	842	
coprostanol	1190859	2313063	
cholesterol	437559	801586	

Table 2.3. Concentrations of hormones in biosolids.

<RL, less than reporting level.

Among the hormones, androstenedione was found in the highest concentration in runoff, followed by cis-androsterone and progesterone (Figure 2.1 to 2.3). One day after biosolids application, the concentration of androstenedione was between one and two orders of magnitude higher than E1 or β E2. In general, the highest concentrations of androgens in runoff occurred on the first day after biosolids application (day 1) and for all three experimental plots. For example, in plot 1, the runoff concentrations of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, androstenedione, and cis-androsterone decreased by 53 to 75% from day 1 to day 8, and decreased again by more than 40% from day 8 to day 35 (Figure 2.1). Similar trends were observed for runoff concentrations of coprostanol and cholesterol. In plot 1 on day 1, the highest concentrations of coprostanol and cholesterol observed were 399 and 275 μ g L⁻¹, respectively. Conversely, in plot 1, the runoff concentrations of E1 and β E2 increased by more than 30% from day 1 to day 8, but decreased by more than 40% from day 8 to day 35. Finally, the runoff concentrations of progesterone were dramatically reduced at least 95% at day 8, and then increased to a similar level as day 1 on day 35. Similar trends were observed in plots 2 and 3 (Figure 2.2 and 2.3). In addition to the observed changes in hormone concentrations, the number of different hormones observed as a function of time decreased (i.e., 10, 7, and 7-8 compounds were observed at day 1, 8, and 35, respectively).



Figure 2.1. Mean (three sampling times) hormone concentrations in whole water runoff samples collected from plot 1 at day 1, 8, and 35 after biosolids application.



Figure 2.2. Mean (three sampling times) hormone concentrations in whole water runoff samples collected from plot 2 at day 1, 8, and 35 after biosolids application.



Figure 2.3. Mean (three sampling times) hormone concentrations in whole water runoff samples collected from plot 3 at day 1 and 8 after biosolids application.

The runoff mass fluxes of hormones and runoff rates for plots 1, 2, and 3 on day 1, 8, and 35 are shown in Figures 2.4 to 2.7. The mass flux was calculated in the following way:

Mass flux (ng min⁻¹) = Runoff rate (L min⁻¹) × Runoff concentration (ng L⁻¹)

The results are provided as mass flux in nanograms per minute for each targeted compound. The target compound concentration was multiplied by the runoff rate that was determined closest to the compound sampling time. The overall trend of mass flux changes is consistent between different rainfall events, and the highest mass flux of hormones correlated with the rainfall amount.



Figure 2.4. Steroid hormone mass flux and runoff rate from plots 1 and 2 during the simulated rainfall events 1 day after biosolids application. Note x-axis is not linear.



Figure 2.5. Steroid hormone mass flux and runoff rate from plots 1 and 2 during the simulated rainfall events 8 days after biosolids application. Note x-axis is not linear.



Figure 2.6. Steroid hormone mass flux and runoff rate from plots 1 and 2 during the simulated rainfall events 35 days after biosolids application. Note x-axis is not linear.



Figure 2.7. Steroid hormone mass flux and runoff rate from plot 3 during the simulated rainfall events 1 and 8 days after biosolids application. Note x-axis is not linear.

Steroid Hormone Fractionation between the Particulate and Aqueous Phases

For this study, aqueous-phase hormones are operationally defined as the fraction of hormones in water that passes through a 0.7 μ m glass-fiber filter. Likewise, particlebound hormones are defined as the fraction of hormones that are retained on the same filter. To investigate the major hormone transport mechanism, the hormone (mass) concentrations (per liter of suspension or per liter of whole water) in the particle phase were compared to the concentrations in the aqueous phase (Figure 2.8). Coprostanol and cholesterol partition strongly to the suspended particles (i.e., particles >0.7 μ m), while testosterone, androstenedione, cis-androsterone, E1, E2, and progesterone remain primarily in the aqueous phase. The percentage of particle-bound hormones varied from <0.8 to 22% for testosterone, 8 to 17% androstenedione, 8 to 16% for cis-androsterone, 21 to 31% for E1, and 22 to 64% for E2 based on the results from three experimental plots, 1 day after biosolids application. However, progesterone was only observed in the aqueous phase.



Figure 2.8. Mean bisphenol A, coprostanol, cholesterol, and hormone concentrations in the aqueous (including $<0.7 \mu m$ particles) and particle phase in runoff samples collected from plot 1 during the rainfall events 1 day after biosolids application.

Discussion

Steroid Hormone Runoff during a Series of Rainfall Events

Only two hormones were observed in runoff prior to biosolids application, and both were observed at low concentration. In contrast, substantial concentrations of hormones were observed in runoff samples after biosolids application, demonstrating that biosolids-amended agricultural soils can result in hormone runoff under the current experimental conditions. This suggests that runoff could be an important source of hormones to receiving waters, especially in areas where application of biosolids is common, and a substantial portion of surface water flow derives from agricultural runoff to small streams (2).

The runoff patterns observed for each of the hormones during the experimental period is most likely associated with differences in partitioning behavior, (bio)transformations, and (de)conjugation of the individual compounds. Concentrations of androgens detected in biosolids are in the following order: cis-androsterone >> androstenedione > dihydrotestosterone > testosterone. However, the runoff concentrations of androgens observed at day 1 after biosolids application followed the order androstenedione > cis-androsterone > dihydrotestosterone > testosterone. This suggests that both the initial hormone concentration in biosolids and physicochemical properties affect the observed runoff concentrations. For example, the concentration of androstenedione in biosolids was more than an order of magnitude lower than cisandrosterone, but the observed runoff concentration was in general higher, which can likely be attributed to the much higher water solubility of androstenedione (Table 2.1).

In addition, the concentrations of androgens in runoff decreased during the series of rainfall events, which is in agreement with previous studies showing that androgens can be transported in agricultural soils (*30*). Previous batch, column and field studies have also shown that the sorption affinity of testosterone is lower, while the dissipation/transformation rate and potential for migration is higher than for β E2 (*15, 30, 31*).

An increase in estrogen (i.e., E1, α E2, and β E2) concentrations from day 1 to day 8 after biosolids application was observed in this study. Statistical analysis has indicated that the most predominant factors contributing to the fate and transport of $\beta E2$ and testosterone in the field were soil-water status (i.e., soil saturation percentages), organic matter content, and colloid-facilitated transport (32). However, to elucidate the mechanism responsible for the observed increase in estrogen concentration was beyond the scope of this dissertation. The concentrations of E1 were found to be consistently greater than $\alpha E2$, and $\beta E2$ for all simulated rainfall events. While both $\alpha E2$ and $\beta E2$ are observed in very low concentrations ($< 2 \text{ ng } \text{L}^{-1}$), at day 35 E1 is present in the runoff at much higher concentrations (>10 ng L^{-1}). The greater E1 concentrations are most likely due to the higher initial concentration in the biosolids and to a smaller extent biodegradation of E2 to E1 based on the fact that the concentration profile of E2 followed the profile of E1 (Table 2.3; Figure 2.1 to 2.3) (3, 33). Interestingly, a recent study found that E1 had a higher average soil sorption coefficient ($K_d = 33 L Kg^{-1}$ soil) and a higher average soil sorption coefficient per unit organic carbon ($K_{oc} = 1557 \text{ L Kg}^{-1}$) than $\beta E2$ $(K_d = 23 L Kg^{-1} \text{ soil and } K_{oc} = 1082 L Kg^{-1})$ based on investigations of 121 surface (0-15 cm) soils (34).

Thus stronger sorption of β E2 is not a likely explanation for this observation. However, it is likely that some α E2, and β E2 was degraded to E1 in the biosolids-amended soil and may, in part, have contributed to the observed concentration of E1 on day 8 and day 35 (*3*, *35*). The runoff concentrations of progesterone were high on day 1, the concentrations decreased dramatically for the subsequent rainfall event, and then increased again on day 35. It is noted that there was no precipitation between the day biosolids were applied to the field and one day after biosolids application. Two precipitation events between days 1 and 8 after biosolids application and day 8 and 35 after biosolids application resulted in about 25.4 and 10.4 mm, respectively. The intermittent wetting and drying of the soil throughout the entire study could influence the transport and biodegradation of hormones, but this possibility was not studied in detail. The absence of progesterone (<8 ng L⁻¹) at day 8 and the reappearance at day 35 suggests either a slow desorption from the biosolids into the soil solution or microbial formation.

There was a general trend of increasing hormone mass flux with increasing rainfall amount resulting in the highest mass flux toward the end of each rainfall simulation. This observation is in agreement with a recent study that reported significant correlations between rainfall amounts and mass exports of estrogens from poultry litter amended soil and that suggest mass exports and concentrations of estrogens do not necessarily monotonically decrease with successive rainfall events (*36*). Collectively, these results suggest that intense rainfall may promote runoff with high hormone concentrations from both manure- and biosolids-amended soils. Additionally, Kjær et al. (*37*) assessed leaching of estrogens from manure-treated structured soils and found that

leaching appears to be influenced by preferential transport, fast solute transport, and drainage water dynamics. Additional study is needed to address the leaching potential of hormones from biosolids-amended soils.

Steroid Hormone Fractionation between the Particulate and Aqueous Phases

In this study, coprostanol and cholesterol were shown to partition to suspended particles to a greater extent (>99% was found in this fraction) than estrogens, androgens, and progesterone, likely due to their hydrophobic properties (Table 2.1). In general, the mean percentage of particle-bound hormones observed in this study followed the order estrogens > androgens >> progesterone. This is in partial agreement with previous studies and may be due to the lower water solubility of estrogens ($S_w = ~1$ to 4 mg L⁻¹) than androgens ($S_w = ~20$ to 50 mg L⁻¹) and progesterone ($S_w = 8.81$ mg L⁻¹) (Table 2.1). The log K_{ow} for progesterone (3.87) is higher than the log K_{ow} values (2.75 to 3.69) for the androgens but similar to or lower than the log K_{ow} (3.13 to 4.01) of E1 and E2 (Table 2.1). It is also likely that the dipole effects would be stronger for estrogens than the other compounds (*38*). The fraction of biosolids in the soil is relatively low so there could be some polar interactions occurring with clays such as electron donor-acceptor (EDA) complexation (*39*).

Interestingly, we did not detect progesterone in the particulate fraction (Figure 2.7). Esperanza et al. (40) assessed the fate of sex hormones in two pilot-scale municipal wastewater treatment plants and found that testosterone, androstenedione, and progesterone tended to remain in the aqueous phase (filtrate; passing through 1- μ m filters) and did not partition significantly to the solids. It is noted that the aqueous and

particulate phases were separated by a standard 0.7- μ m glass-fiber filter in the present study. Thus, it is likely that the aqueous fraction contained small particles and/or colloids containing sorbed hormones. Holbrook et al. (*41*) observed that up to 60% of E2 and EE2 in wastewater is associated with aqueous colloidal material, but the log K_{oc} values and log K_{ow} values are not well-correlated with estrogen sorption to colloids. Similar observations were obtained by Liu (*42*), who also observed poor linear relationships between log K_{ow} and log K_{oc} for bisphenol A, E1, β E2, and EE2. Collectively, these findings suggest that aquatic colloids may play an important role in the environmental behavior of hormones. Additional research is needed to evaluate the physicochemical properties of colloids that influence transport of hormones.

Environmental Implications

The present study assessed the runoff potential for estrogens, androgens, and progestogens from an agricultural field applied with biosolids. Two factors need to be considered when evaluating this dataset 1) the data represent a worst case scenario (100-year rainfall event or 65 mm h⁻¹) for our selected field site and 2) the hormone runoff concentrations reported would likely be diluted by the receiving waters. In addition, it is likely that a soil with a lower sand content (<86%) or higher soil organic matter concentration (>0.3%) than used in this study will behave very differently. Nevertheless, our findings demonstrate that hormones can be present in runoff from biosolids-amended agricultural fields, and that relatively high concentrations of androgens and progesterone are likely to be found in the runoff even after multiple rainfall events and more than one

month after application of biosolids. The rainfall amount correlated with increased hormone mass flux, emphasizing that a heavy rainstorm event will likely promote a pulse of hormones in the runoff rather than dilute the hormones. This suggests that biosolids could be an important source of steroid hormones to surface waters. The adverse effects on fish due to part-per-trillion (ng L⁻¹) estrogen exposure of the aquatic environment have frequently been reported elsewhere (43-48). The concentrations of estrogens and androgens, in particular androstenedione, detected in this study are higher than concentrations that have been shown to alter biochemistry and behavior in susceptible fish. Additional research is required to evaluate the potential for hormone transport from biosolids-amended soils with different soil composition, means of biosolids application, and climate conditions (e.g., precipitation rate).

References

- Vajda, A. M.; Barber, L. B.; Gray, J. L.; Lopez, E. M.; Woodling, J. D.; Norris, D. O., Reproductive disruption in fish downstream from an estrogenic wastewater effluent. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2008, *42*, (9), 3407-3414.
- Kolodziej, E. P.; Harter, T.; Sedlak, D. L., Dairy wastewater, aquaculture, and spawning fish as sources of steroid hormones in the aquatic environment. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2004, *38*, (23), 6377-6384.
- Colucci, M. S.; Bork, H.; Topp, E., Persistence of estrogenic hormones in agricultural soils: I. 17 beta-estradiol and estrone. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2001, *30*, (6), 2070-2076.

- Jacobsen, A. M.; Lorenzen, A.; Chapman, R.; Topp, E., Persistence of testosterone and 17 beta-estradiol in soils receiving swine manure or municipal biosolids. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2005, *34*, (3), 861-871.
- Hanselman, T. A.; Graetz, D. A.; Wilkie, A. C., Manure-borne estrogens as potential environmental contaminants: A review. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2003, *37*, (24), 5471-5478.
- Nichols, D. J.; Daniel, T. C.; Moore, P. A.; Edwards, D. R.; Pote, D. H., Runoff of estrogen hormone 17 beta-estradiol from poultry litter applied to pasture. J. *Environ. Qual.* 1997, 26, (4), 1002-1006.
- Yang, Y.-Y.; Borch, T.; Young, R. B.; Goodridge, L. D.; Davis, J. G., Degradation kinetics of testosterone by manure-borne bacteria: Influence of temperature, pH, glucose amendments, and dissolved oxygen. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2010, *39*, (4), 1153-1160.
- Bradley, P. M.; Barber, L. B.; Chapelle, F. H.; Gray, J. L.; Kolpin, D. W.; McMahon, P. B., Biodegradation of 17 beta-estradiol, estrone and testosterone in stream sediments. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2009, 43, (6), 1902-1910.
- Barber, L. B.; Keefe, S. H.; LeBlanc, D. R.; Bradley, P. M.; Chapelle, F. H.; Meyer, M. T.; Loftin, K. A.; Kolpin, D. W.; Rubio, F., Fate of sulfamethoxazole, 4-nonylphenol, and 17β-estradiol in groundwater contaminated by wastewater treatment plant effluent. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2009, *43*, (13), 4843.

- Layton, A. C.; Gregory, B. W.; Seward, J. R.; Schultz, T. W.; Sayler, G. S., Mineralization of steroidal hormones by biosolids in wastewater treatment systems in Tennessee U.S.A. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2000, *34*, (18), 3925-3931.
- Jacobsen, A.-M.; Lorenzen, A.; Chapman, R.; Topp, E., Persistence of testosterone and 17 beta-estradiol in soils receiving swine manure or municipal biosolids. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2005, *34*, (3), 861-871.
- 12. Stumpe, B.; Marschner, B., Long-term sewage sludge application and wastewater irrigation on the mineralization and sorption of 17beta-estradiol and testosterone in soils. *Sci. Total Environ.* **2007**, *374*, (2-3), 282-291.
- Stumpe, B.; Marschner, B., Dissolved organic carbon from sewage sludge and manure can affect estrogen sorption and mineralization in soils. *Environ. Pollut.* 2010, 158, (1), 148-154.
- Peterson, E. W.; Davis, R. K.; Orndorff, H. A., 17 beta-estradiol as an indicator of animal waste contamination in mantled karst aquifers. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2000, *29*, (3), 826-834.
- 15. Finlay-Moore, O.; Hartel, P. G.; Cabrera, M. L., 17 beta-estradiol and testosterone in soil and runoff from grasslands amended with broiler litter. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2000, 29, (5), 1604-1611.
- Shore, L. S.; Reichmann, O.; Shemesh, M.; Wenzel, A.; Litaor, M. I., Washout of accumulated testosterone in a watershed. *Sci. Total Environ.* 2004, *332*, (1-3), 193-202.

- Xu, J.; Wu, L. S.; Chen, W. P.; Jiang, P. P.; Chang, A. C. S., Pharmaceuticals and personal care products (PPCPs), and endocrine disrupting compounds (EDCs) in runoff from a potato field irrigated with treated wastewater in southern California. *J. Health Sci.* 2009, *55*, (2), 306-310.
- Kinney, C. A.; Furlong, E. T.; Zaugg, S. D.; Burkhardt, M. R.; Werner, S. L.; Cahill, J. D.; Jorgensen, G. R., Survey of organic wastewater contaminants in biosolids destined for land application. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2006, 40, (23), 7207–7215.
- 19. EPI Suite (KOWWINTM model), v4.0; U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.2010.
- 20. Kim, I.; Yu, Z. Q.; Xia, B. H.; Huang, W. L., Sorption of male hormones by soils and sediments. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **2007**, *26*, (2), 264-270.
- 21. Yalkowsky, S. H. a. H., Y. , Handbook of Aqueous Solubility Data: An Extensive Compilation of Aqueous Solubility Data for Organic Compounds Extracted from the AQUASOL Database. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press. 2003.
- Yalkowsky, S. H. a. R. M. D., *Aquasol Database of Aqueous Solubility*, Version 5.
 College of Pharmacy, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ. PC Version. 1992.
- Shareef, A.; Angove, M. J.; Wells, J. D.; Johnson, B. B., Aqueous solubilities of estrone, 17 beta-estradiol, 17 alpha-ethynylestradiol, and bisphenol A. J. Chem. Eng. Data 2006, 51, (3), 879-881.

- 24. Yu, Z. Q.; Xiao, B. H.; Huang, W. L.; Peng, P., Sorption of steroid estrogens to soils and sediments. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **2004**, *23*, (3), 531-539.
- Lai, K. M.; Johnson, K. L.; Scrimshaw, M. D.; Lester, J. N., Binding of waterborne steroid estrogens to solid phases in river and estuarine systems. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2000, *34*, (18), 3890-3894.
- 26. Dorn, P. B.; Chou, C. S.; Gentempo, J. J., Degradation of bisphenol A in natural waters. *Chemosphere* **1987**, *16*, (7), 1501-1507.
- 27. Klute, A., Methods of Soil Analysis. Part 1. Physical and Mineralogical Methods.
 2nd edition. Soil Science Society of America, Inc., Madison, Wisconsin. 1986.
- Spark, D. L., (ed). *Methods of Soil Analysis: Part 3*. Chemical Methods. Soil Science Society of America, Inc., Madison, Wisconsin. 1996.
- 29. U.S.D.A. Handbook No. 60. Diagnosis and Improvement of Saline and Alkali Soils. U.S. Salinity Laboratory Staff. **1954**.
- 30. Casey, F. X. M.; Hakk, H.; Simunek, J.; Larsen, G. L., Fate and transport of testosterone in agricultural soils. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2004**, *38*, (3), 790-798.
- 31. Stumpe, B.; Marschner, B., Long-term sewage sludge application and wastewater irrigation on the mineralization and sorption of 17 beta-estradiol and testosterone in soils. *Sci. Total Environ.* **2007**, *374*, (2-3), 282-291.
- Casey, F. X. M.; Ocluor, P. G.; Hakk, H.; Larsen, G. L.; DeSutter, T. M., Transport of 17 beta-estradiol and testosterone in a field lysimeter. *Soil Sci.* 2008, *173*, (7), 456-467.

- 33. Layton, A. C.; Gregory, B. W.; Seward, J. R.; Schultz, T. W.; Sayler, G. S., Mineralization of steroidal hormones by biosolids in wastewater treatment systems in Tennessee USA. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2000, *34*, (18), 3925-3931.
- Caron, E.; Farenhorst, A.; Zvomuya, F.; Gaultier, J.; Rank, N.; Goddard, T.;
 Sheedy, C., Sorption of four estrogens by surface soils from 41 cultivated fields in
 Alberta, Canada. *Geoderma* 2010, 155, (1-2), 19-30.
- 35. Lee, H. B.; Liu, D., Degradation of 17 beta-estradiol and its metabolites by sewage bacteria. *Water Air Soil Pollut*. **2002**, *134*, (1-4), 353-368.
- Dutta, S.; Inamdar, S.; Tso, J.; Aga, D. S.; Sims, J. T., Free and conjugated estrogen exports in surface-runoff from poultry litter–amended soil. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2010, *39*, (5), 1688-1698.
- 37. Kjaer, J.; Olsen, P.; Bach, K.; Barlebo, H. C.; Ingerslev, F.; Hansen, M.; Sorensen,
 B. H., Leaching of estrogenic hormones from manure-treated structured soils. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2007, 41, (11), 3911-3917.
- Kubli-Garfias, C., Comparative study of the electronic structure of estradiol, epiestradiol and estrone by ab initio theory. *Journal of Molecular Structure: THEOCHEM* 1998, 452, (1-3), 175-183.
- Hofstetter, T. B.; Neumann, A.; Schwarzenbach, R. P., Reduction of nitroaromatic compounds by Fe(II) species associated with iron-rich smectites. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2006, 40, (1), 235-242.
- Esperanza, M.; Suidan, M. T.; Marfil-Vega, R.; Gonzalez, C.; Sorial, G. A.; McCauley, P.; Brenner, R., Fate of sex hormones in two pilot-scale municipal wastewater treatment plants: Conventional treatment. *Chemosphere* 2007, 66, (8), 1535-1544.
- 41. Holbrook, R. D.; Love, N. G.; Novak, J. T., Sorption of 17 beta-estradiol and 17 alpha-ethinylestradiol by colloidal organic carbon derived from biological wastewater treatment systems. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2004**, *38*, (12), 3322-3329.
- 42. Liu, R. X.; Wilding, A.; Hibberd, A.; Zhou, J. L., Partition of endocrine-disrupting chemicals between colloids and dissolved phase as determined by cross-flow ultrafiltration. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2005**, *39*, (8), 2753-2761.
- Vajda, A. M.; Barber, L. B.; Gray, J. L.; Lopez, E. M.; Woodling, J. D.; Norris, D.
 O., Reproductive disruption in fish downstream from an estrogenic wastewater effluent. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2008, *42*, (9), 3407-3414.
- Baronti, C.; Curini, R.; D'Ascenzo, G.; Di Corcia, A.; Gentili, A.; Samperi, R., Monitoring natural and synthetic estrogens at activated sludge sewage treatment plants and in a receiving river water. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2000, *34*, (24), 5059-5066.
- 45. Brian, J. V.; Harris, C. A.; Scholze, M.; Kortenkamp, A.; Booy, P.; Lamoree, M.; Pojana, G.; Jonkers, N.; Marcomini, A.; Sumpter, J. P., Evidence of estrogenic mixture effects on the reproductive performance of fish. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2007, 41, (1), 337-344.

- Coe, T. S.; Hamilton, P. B.; Hodgson, D.; Paull, G. C.; Stevens, J. R.; Sumner, K.; Tyler, C. R., An environmental estrogen alters reproductive hierarchies, disrupting sexual selection in group-spawning fish. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2008, *42*, (13), 5020-5025.
- 47. Thorpe, K. L.; Maack, G.; Benstead, R.; Tyler, C. R., Estrogenic wastewater treatment works effluents reduce egg production in fish. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2009, 43, (8), 2976-2982.
- 48. Sorensen, P. W.; Pinillos, M.; Scott, A. P., Sexually mature male goldfish release large quantities of androstenedione into the water where it functions as a pheromone. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* **2005**, *140*, (3), 164-175.

CHAPTER 3

DEGRADATION KINETICS OF TESTOSTERONE BY MANURE-BORNE BACTERIA: INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE, pH, GLUCOSE AMENDMENTS, AND DISSOLVED OXYGEN

Introduction

Environmental steroid hormones are endocrine-disrupting compounds (EDCs), which have the potential to adversely affect wildlife development and reproduction (1, 2). The retention and removal of steroid hormones in the environment is expected to be largely the result of a combination of sorption and biotic and abiotic degradation. Biodegradation of steroid hormones has previously been studied in agricultural soils (1), biosolids (3, 4), river water and sediments (5), and pure culture media (6, 7).

Jürgens et al. (5) showed that microorganisms in a river water sample were capable of transforming 17 β -estradiol (β E2) to estrone (E1) with a half-life ($t_{1/2}$) of 0.2 to 9 d, and degrading E1 with a half-life of 0.1 to 11 d. A gram-positive bacterium (i.e. *Bacillus* sp.) isolated from soil was found to be capable of transforming progesterone to 6 β - and 14 α -hydroxyprogesterones, but no kinetic data were obtained (8). Lee et al. (9) measured testosterone first-order half-lives ($t_{1/2}$) in aerobic soil-water slurries that ranged from 0.3 to 7.3 d, and Casey et al. (10) observed first-order testosterone degradation rate constants (*k*) of 0.4 to 0.6 h⁻¹ in agricultural soils.

Several studies have examined the degradation of estrogens in soil and soil that has been amended with manure, and the impact of pH, carbon source and temperature on the degradation kinetics (11-13). However, little work has been published on the degradation of androgenic steroid hormones by manure-borne microorganisms and the impact of environmental factors, such as temperature, moisture, pH, organic carbon and redox conditions, on the degradation kinetics. Jacobsen et al. (14) investigated the impact of swine manure amendments to three different soil types on testosterone degradation at various temperatures. Under all conditions testosterone and its transformation products were dissipated within a few days. Addition of swine manure slurry to soil hastened the transformation of testosterone (4-androsten- 17β -ol-3-one) to androstenedione (4androsten-3,17-dione). Two other testosterone transformation products, 5αandrostanedione (5 α -androstan-3,17-dione) and androstadienedione (1,4-androstadien-3,17-dione), were also detected. Experiments with sterilized soil and sterilized swine manure slurry suggested that the transformation of ¹⁴C-labeled hormonal parent compounds was mainly caused by microorganisms in the manure slurry, while mineralization of the hormones to ¹⁴CO₂ required viable soil microorganisms. In addition, Lorenzen et al. (15) investigated the degradation of testosterone in three different soils, and found that 50% dissipated in 8.5 h (loam soil) to 21 h (silt loam soil) at 30°C, but that testosterone dissipated progressively more slowly at 12 and 4°C. They found only a minor impact of soil moisture (7-39%) on testosterone dissipation rates.

While several studies have investigated the degradation of estrogens in sludge, soils and manures, little is known about the potential for biodegradation of testosterone and progesterone by manure-borne bacteria and their degradation kinetics and pathways. Thus, the main objectives of this study were to reveal the potential for biodegradation of testosterone by swine manure-borne bacteria and to determine the impact of temperature, pH, glucose amendments, and the presence of molecular oxygen on testosterone degradation kinetics. In addition, selected experiments were conducted with E2 and progesterone for comparison.

Experimental Section

Chemicals

Testosterone, E2 (99.6%) and progesterone (98%) were purchased from Pfaltz & Bauer (Waterbury, CT), Calbiochem (La Jolla, CA), and Acros Organics (Morris Plains, NJ), respectively. Dehydrotestosterone (DHT), AD, ADD, and epitestosterone were purchased from Steraloids, Inc. (Newport, RI). Chemicals used to prepare the phosphate buffer solution (Na₂HPO₄, KH₂PO₄, NaCl, and NH₄Cl) and minimal growth media (Na₂HPO₄, KH₂PO₄, NaCl, MgSO₄-7H₂O, CaCl₂-2H₂O, and C₆H₁₂O₆) were all of ACS grade and purchased from Fisher Scientific (Fair Lawn, NJ). Tryptic soy broth (TSB) and tryptic soy agar (TSA) were purchased from MP Biomedicals (Solon, OH), and prepared according to the manufacturer's instructions. HPLC-grade acetonitrile and methanol were purchased from Fisher Scientific (Fair Lawn, NJ) and Honeywell Burdick & Jackson (Muskegon, MI). Formic acid (88% A.C.S.) and ammonium acetate were purchased from Sigma Aldrich (St. Louis, MO) and Mallinckrodt Baker (Phillipsburg, NJ). LC-MS grade water was purchased from Honeywell Burdick & Jackson (Muskegon, MI). Deionized water was obtained using a Milli-Q reagent water purification system (Millipore, Bedford, MA).

Manure Collection

Fresh swine feces from stud boars was collected from the Colorado State University Agricultural Research, Development and Education Center (ARDEC) swine barn. All samples were collected in Ziploc (SC Johnson, Racine, WI) plastic bags, and transported on ice to the laboratory within 2 h of collection. Fecal samples were kept frozen at -22° C until used.

Biodegradation Experiments

To study the degradation of testosterone, β E2, and progesterone by manure-borne bacteria, batch incubation experiments were conducted in minimal growth media with swine manure (*system 1*), and in a pre-enriched culture of swine manure-borne bacteria (*system 2*). All glassware was sterilized in an autoclave for 15 min at 121°C and 20 psi before use.

Biodegradation Experiments-*System 1*

In system 1, 0.5 g of sterilized (autoclaved for 15 min at 121°C and 20 psi) or unsterilized swine manure was mixed in 250-mL Erlenmeyer flasks with 100 mL of minimal growth media (pH 7) and an initial steroid hormone concentration of 3 mg L^{-1} . The minimal growth media (pH 7) was composed of 2 mmol L⁻¹ MgSO₄-7H₂O, 3 mmol L⁻¹ glucose, 0.1 mmol L⁻¹ CaCl₂-2 H₂O, 48 mmol L⁻¹ Na₂HPO₄, 22 mmol L⁻¹ KH₂PO₄, 9 mmol L⁻¹ NaCl, and 19 mmol L⁻¹ NH₄Cl. The sterilized swine manure was used as an abiotic control, and to estimate the extent of testosterone sorption during the batch incubation experiments. Blanks were prepared with testosterone in minimal media, but no manure, and all treatments were prepared in triplicate. Incubation was conducted in the dark at 22°C on a rotary shaker at 250 rpm. Samples were collected at regular intervals, and immediately filtered through 0.2 μ m filters (0.2 μ m, Spartan 13/A, regenerated cellulose, Schleicher & Schuell MicroScience, Inc., FL) into 2 mL amber glass vials for analysis. No more than 4% of any steroid hormone was retained on these filters.

Biodegradation Experiments-*System 2*

In system 2, the pre-enriched culture of swine manure-borne bacteria was prepared by mixing 1 g of swine manure with 100 mL of TSB in 250-mL Erlenmeyer flasks. The enrichment culture was incubated at 22°C on a rotary shaker at 250 rpm under oxic conditions. An Agilent 8453 UV-visible spectrophotometer was used to measure the optical density at 600 nm (OD_{600}) of samples collected from the enrichment culture, and the OD_{600} measurements were correlated with biomass concentration (colony-forming units [CFU] mL⁻¹). The TSB and TSA were used for preparation of serial dilutions and plate counts to determine the growth curve. When the culture reached the late log phase (14 h; $OD_{600} = 3.8$; ~10⁸ CFU mL⁻¹), the cell suspension was centrifuged at 3,000 g for 10 min, and resuspended in 100 mL of phosphate buffer solution (pH 7). Cells were centrifuged a second time, and resuspended in minimal growth media.

Next, a 1 mL portion of the cell suspension was inoculated into 250-mL Erlenmeyer flasks containing 99 mL of minimal growth media and either testosterone, E2, or progesterone, resulting in an initial cell density of approximately 10^6 CFU mL⁻¹ and an initial steroid hormone concentration of 3 mg L⁻¹. To determine the impact of temperature, pH, glucose amendments, and the presence of molecular oxygen on testosterone degradation kinetics, triplicate incubations of the following treatments were also used: (A) 22 and 37°C; (B) pH 6, 7 and 7.5; (C) 0, 3, and 22 mmol L⁻¹ glucose; and (D) aerobic vs. anaerobic conditions. For anaerobic conditions, the solutions used for the phosphate buffer and minimal growth media were boiled and purged with N₂ for 45 min and sampled periodically in an anaerobic (O₂–free) glovebag. The flasks were incubated in the dark at 22°C on a rotary shaker operated at 250 rpm. Samples were collected at regular intervals, and immediately filtered through 0.2 µm regenerated cellulose filters into 2 mL amber glass vials for analysis.

Analytical Methods

To determine the degradation kinetics of testosterone, E2, and progesterone, samples were analyzed using an Agilent 1200 Series high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) system with a diode array detector (DAD). The UV chromatograms were quantified at 220 nm for E2, 245 nm for progesterone, and 254 nm for testosterone. The analysis was performed using a Zorbax Eclipse XDB-C18 column (150 mm by 4.6 mm i.d., 5 μ m particle size, Agilent, Santa Clara, CA), preceded by a guard column of the same packing material. For the androgens and E2, an isocratic analysis was performed with a mobile phase consisting of acetonitrile (45% for

androgens; 40% for β E2) and water (55% for androgens; 60% for β E2), and a flow rate of 1 mL min⁻¹. The total run time was 20 min. For progesterone, a gradient method was used, with a binary mobile phase consisting of acetonitrile and water, and the mobile composition was adjusted as follows: held at 40% acetonitrile for 9 min, increased linearly to 100% acetonitrile over 5 min, held at 100% acetonitrile for 5 min, decreased linearly to 40% acetonitrile over 1 min, and held at 40% acetonitrile for 5 min. The flow rate was 1 mL min⁻¹, and the total run time, including conditioning, was 25 min. The injection volume of each sample was 20 μ L. Testosterone, progesterone and β E2 samples were quantified by reference to a linear calibration, using least squares regression, of six external steroid hormone standards in methanol (0.15, 0.25, 0.5, 1, 2 and 3 mg L⁻¹). The reporting limit was based on the lowest calibration point.

Testosterone's degradation products in *system 2* were identified using the HPLC-DAD analysis described above, and confirmed by LC/TOF-MS using an Agilent 1200 series HPLC system interfaced to an HTC-PAL autosampler (CTC Analytics, Zwingen, Switzerland) and an Agilent 6510 quadrupole time-of-flight mass spectrometer. For the HPLC analysis, a Luna C18 column (150 mm by 4.6 mm i.d., 5 μ m particle size, Phenomenex, Torrance, CA) and a gradient method were used, with a binary mobile phase consisting of methanol and 2.5 mmol L⁻¹ ammonium acetate in water. The flow rate was 800 μ L min⁻¹, and the mobile-phase composition was adjusted as follows: held at 10% methanol for 0.5 min, increased to 65% methanol at 0.51 min, and then increased linearly to 100% methanol over 17.5 min. Afterwards, the column was flushed with 100% methanol for 2 min at 1.5 mL min⁻¹, and equilibrated with 10% methanol for 4 min at 800 μ L min⁻¹. The mass spectrometer was operated in ESI⁺ mode using the following ion source parameters: capillary voltage at 4.5 kV, fragmentor voltage at 200 V, skimmer voltage at 65 V, nebulizer pressure at 20 psig, and drying gas temperature at 325°C. Nitrogen was used as the drying gas with a flow of 5 L min⁻¹. The injection volume of each sample was 20 μ L.

Results

Steroid Hormone Degradation by Swine Manure-Borne Bacteria–System 1 and 2

The normalized concentration profiles of testosterone, $\beta E2$, and progesterone spiked separately into *systems 1* and 2 are illustrated in Figure 3.1and 3.2. No degradation of testosterone, $\beta E2$, or progesterone was observed in minimal media in the absence of manure. Sterilization of manure by autoclaving was performed to elucidate the role of sorption and the potential for abiotic degradation.

In system 1, some sorption of steroid hormones to swine manure was observed in sterilized controls (i.e. 7% of testosterone, 15% of β E2, and 29% of progesterone) within the first hour of reaction. Steroid hormones in sterilized controls did not exhibit a significant loss after the first hour of incubation (Figure 3.1). Testosterone, β E2, and progesterone were observed to degrade in *system 1* within 4 to 12 h after a lag phase of approximately 5 to 9 h. The degradation of β E2 appears to be faster than progesterone and testosterone. Specifically, no β E2, progesterone, or testosterone was observed in *system 1* after 9, 17, and 21 h of reaction initiation, respectively (Figure 3.1).



Figure 3.1. Degradation of testosterone, 17β -estradiol, and progesterone under aerobic conditions in *system 1* (with swine manure). Error bars represent the standard deviation of triplicate samples.

In *system 2*, no degradation or sorption of steroid hormones was observed in sterilized controls. Conversely, steroid hormones were observed to degrade in the TSB pre-enriched biologically active systems (Figure 3.2; *system 2*). Testosterone, β E2, and progesterone degradation in *system 2* were initiated without a lag phase. Testosterone and progesterone were transformed in a similar fashion, and followed pseudo first-order reaction kinetics. The degradation of β E2 followed a zero-order reaction kinetics model during the observed time period. To compare the degradation rates for the three steroid

hormones, their rate constants (*k*) and half-lives (t_{1/2}) were calculated based on an initial rate method for the first 8 h (Table 3.1), as described previously (*16, 17*). Degradation rates and associated 95% confidence intervals were estimated with nonlinear regression analysis using the Statistical Analysis System's (SAS 9.2) exponential decay model. Multiple comparisons were conducted using ANOVA at $\alpha = 0.025$, and a *p* value < 0.05 was considered to indicate significance. The degradation rates followed the order progesterone > testosterone >> E2 at pH 7 and 22°C (Table 3.1; R² > 0.99).



Figure 3.2. Degradation of testosterone, 17β-estradiol, and progesterone under aerobic conditions in *system 2* (TSB pre-enriched culture) at 22°C. Sterile represents sterilized system. Error bars represent the standard deviation of triplicate samples.

Compound	Conditions	k (h ⁻¹)	t _{1/2} (h)
	Aerobic; pH 7; 22°C; 3 mmol L ⁻¹ glucose		
Progesterone		0.137 (± 0.003)	5.06 (4.63)
17β-estradiol		0.025 (± 0.001)	26.9 (24.6)
Testosterone		0.120 (± 0.003)	5.78 (5.29)
Testosterone	Anaerobic; pH 7; 22°C; 3 mmol L ⁻¹ glucose	0.026 (± 0.002)	27.1 (27.1)
	Aerobic; pH 7; 3 mmol L ⁻¹ glucose		
	22°C	0.150 (± 0.004)	4.61 (4.61)
	37°C	0.181 (± 0.008)	3.83 (3.83)
	Aerobic; 22°C; 3 mmol L ⁻¹ glucose		
	рН б	0.200 (±0.002)	3.46 (4.88)
	pH 7	0.224 (±0.002)	3.10 (4.36)
	pH 7.5	0.210 (±0.002)	3.30 (4.65)
	0 mmol L ⁻¹ glucose	0.140 (±0.003)	4.95 (4.95)
	3 mmol L^{-1} glucose	0.150 (± 0.004)	4.61 (4.61)
	22 mmol L ⁻¹ glucose	0.135 (± 0.004)	5.14 (5.14)

Table 3.1. First-order rate constants based on the first 8 h of reaction (*k*; standard deviation in parenthesis), and corresponding half-lives ($t_{1/2}$; normalized to biomass [CFU mL⁻¹] in parenthesis) calculated for the degradation of testosterone, 17 β -estradiol, and progesterone in *system 2*.

Aerobic versus Anaerobic Degradation of Testosterone-System 2

An anaerobic treatment was setup to investigate the influence of molecular oxygen on the degradation rate of testosterone (Figure 3.3). During the observed time period, the degradation of testosterone under anaerobic conditions followed a zero-order reaction kinetics model, in contrast to pseudo first-order reaction kinetics under aerobic conditions. The testosterone concentration decreased by 58% within 6 h of reaction time under aerobic conditions, in contrast to a decrease of only 15% under anaerobic conditions. The half-life of testosterone under anaerobic conditions was observed to be five to six times longer than under aerobic conditions (Table 3.1).



Figure 3.3. Influence of temperature and molecular oxygen at pH 7. Error bars represent the standard deviation of triplicate samples.

Influence of Temperature on Testosterone Degradation–System 2

The degradation kinetics of testosterone (*system 2*) were investigated at 37 and 22°C to simulate conditions optimal for fecal bacteria and a temperature relevant for the conditions that swine feces is exposed to within the first 24 h of excretion. The degradation rate was significantly (p value < 0.025) slower (17%) at 22°C than 37°C based on the initial rate calculation (Table 3.1; Figure 3.3).

Influence of pH on Testosterone Degradation-System 2

Fresh swine feces (i.e., pH 6.8 for this study), fertile agricultural soils, and waters (e.g., rivers) often vary in pH from approximately 6 to 7.5. Therefore, this pH range was chosen to investigate the impact of pH on testosterone degradation by manure-borne bacteria. The normalized concentration profiles of testosterone obtained for experiments conducted at pH 6, 7, and 7.5 indicated that pH within the investigated range had only a minor impact on the degradation rate. The fastest degradation rate was observed at pH 7, and the degradation rate was approximately 11 and 6% slower in experiments conducted at pH 6 and 7.5, respectively (Table 3.1; Figure 3.4). No significant difference (*p* value > 0.05) was found between the degradation rates of testosterone at pH 6 and 7.5, whereas a significant difference was observed between pH 6 and 7 and pH 7 and 7.5 (*p* value < 0.025).



Figure 3.4. Influence of pH on testosterone biodegradation in *system 2*. Error bars represent the standard deviation of triplicate samples.

Influence of Glucose Amendments on Testosterone Degradation-System 2

The impact of glucose amendments was investigated to provide insight into the microbial mechanism responsible for testosterone degradation. Glucose amendments (i.e., 0, 3, and 22 mmol L⁻¹) were found to have minor influence on testosterone degradation and metabolite formation within the 18-h time period investigated (Table 3.1; Figure 3.5). Similar results were also observed in *system 1* (data not shown). The difference between the observed rate constant at 0 and 22 mmol L⁻¹ glucose amendment was only 4%, but

this difference was not significant (*p* value > 0.05). A significant difference (*p* value < 0.025) was observed between 3 and 22 mmol L^{-1} glucose amendment.



Figure 3.5. Influence of glucose amendments on testosterone degradation in *system 2*. Error bars represent the standard deviation of triplicate samples.

Testosterone Degradation Products–*System 2 (Aerobic conditions)*

In *system 2* under aerobic conditions, HPLC-DAD and LC/TOF-MS analysis revealed three degradation products of testosterone (Figures 3.6 and 3.7). The degradation products were identified through HPLC-DAD analysis by comparing their retention times (t_R) to the retention times of chemical standards, and confirmed by TOF-MS analysis (absolute mass error < 5 ppm). The degradation products were identified as DHT (absolute mass error 2.1 ppm; major degradation product), ADD (absolute mass error 1.68 ppm), and AD (absolute mass error 0.24 ppm; minor degradation product). Aerobic testosterone degradation pathway by manure-borne bacteria based on metabolites observed within 24 h of incubation are illustrated in Figure 3.8. Estrone (E1) was the only degradation product observed (but not quantified) from β E2, and one unidentified product was observed from progesterone in both systems (Figure 3.9).



Figure 3.6. Degradation of testosterone and formation of degradation products under aerobic conditions in *system 2* at 22°C and pH 7. Error bars represent the standard deviation of triplicate samples.



Figure 3.7. Total ion current (TIC) chromatogram obtained by LC/TOF-MS analysis after 12 h of testosterone biodegradation (*system 2*) showing the presence of androstadienedione (ADD), dehydrotestosterone (DHT), androstenedione (AD), and testosterone (T). The molecular mass (amu) and retention time are shown for each compound.



Figure 3.8. Proposed pathways of testosterone degradation by manure-borne bacteria under aerobic conditions based on metabolites observed within 24 h of incubation.



Figure 3.9. Degradation of (A) 17β-estradiol and (B) progesterone and the two observed of degradation products (by HPLC-DAD) under aerobic conditions in *system* 2 at 22°C and pH 7. Error bars represent the standard deviation of triplicate samples.

Discussion

Steroid Hormone Degradation by Manure-Borne Bacteria-System 1 and 2

Microorganisms such as bacteria common in feces (i.e., swine manure) can transform testosterone, β E2, and progesterone to other potential endocrine active compounds under a range of physical (e.g., temperature) and chemical (e.g., pH and redox) conditions relevant for natural environments.

No sorption (i.e., <2%) in manure-free systems, and no degradation of steroid hormones in sterilized controls, were observed. In contrast, steroid hormones were rapidly degraded in biologically active systems, indicating that manure-borne bacteria were most likely responsible for the observed degradation. The observed lag phase in system 1 indicates that it takes approximately 5 to 9 h before the bacteria have adapted to the minimal media or produced a sufficient amount of enzymes for steroid hormone degradation. In addition, bacterial enumeration was performed as a part of one of the testosterone studies, and indicated an inverse relationship between the number of bacteria and testosterone concentration (data not shown). In contrast, the absence of a lag phase in system 2 (pre-enriched) indicates that steroid hormone degradation was not limited by induction or proliferation of steroid hormone-degrading microorganisms, which is in agreement with previous laboratory studies of testosterone degradation in agricultural soils (15). 17 β -estradiol (β E2) was degraded to below the detection limit within approximately 9 h in systems directly inoculated with swine manure (system 1), but only 20% of the β E2 was degraded within the same incubation period in systems inoculated with TSB pre-enriched microbial cultures (system 2) despite the higher cell density.

The most likely reason for the slower and different (zero- vs. pseudo first-order kinetics) degradation pattern in system 2 is that the TSB pre-enrichment disfavored the bacteria that were responsible for the rapid degradation in system 1 (15). The relative degradation rates of $\beta E2$, testosterone and progesterone observed in system 1 ($\beta E2 > \text{progesterone} >$ testosterone) are in contrast to results obtained from studies conducted with soils, biosolids and swine manure applied soils, broiler litter, and composted chicken (Gallus gallus) manure (9, 10, 14, 18-20). This may, in part, be due to stronger sorption of $\beta E2$ (which contains an aromatic ring) than testosterone to soil and undiluted manure and compost, resulting in a lower bioavailability (9, 10, 21). Alternatively, the bacteria in soil, composted chicken manure, and similar media might be unable to degrade $\beta E2$ as efficiently, perhaps due to the difficulty of degrading the aromatic A-ring of estradiol (19). Interestingly, the pseudo first-order rate constant obtained for $\beta E2$ in system 2 (0.025 h⁻¹ at 22°C) is similar to a previously reported pseudo first-order rate constant for E2 dissipation in a loam soil (0.02 h^{-1} at 19°C; (22)). Overall, testosterone, β E2, and progesterone were all observed to degrade in the presence of manure-borne bacteria, with half-lives from approximately 5 to 27 hours.

Anaerobic versus Aerobic Degradation of Testosterone-System 2

Swine manure-borne bacteria were found to significantly degrade testosterone under both aerobic and anaerobic conditions (Figure 3.3). More than 80% of the testosterone was transformed under aerobic conditions within 12 h, in contrast to 27% under anaerobic conditions. The most plausible explanation for this observation is that manure-borne facultative anaerobic bacteria are more efficient at transforming

testosterone under aerobic conditions than anaerobic conditions (obligate aerobic bacteria are not likely to be found in manure because the gastrointestinal tract is very anaerobic). In this study, the bacterial growth conditions excluded the presence of strict anaerobic bacteria, which might otherwise have contributed to the transformation of testosterone under anaerobic conditions. Despite less efficient degradation under anaerobic conditions, the findings support previous observations of estrogen and androgen removal in anaerobic swine manure lagoons, anaerobic digesters, and anoxic soils (18, 23-25). The degradation of testosterone under anaerobic conditions followed a zero-order reaction kinetics model during the observed time period, suggesting that the degradation mechanisms under aerobic and anaerobic conditions may be different. A study by (26) indicated co-metabolic degradation of 17α -ethynylestradiol (EE2) by nitrifying bacteria. On the other hand, both gram-positive bacteria, including Nocardia, Arthrobacter, Mycobacterium, Rhodococcus, and gram-negative bacteria, such as Comamonas and *Pseudomonas*, have been described as being capable of using testosterone and other steroids as sole carbon and energy sources (27). It was beyond the scope of this study to characterize the microbial communities and the mechanisms responsible for testosterone degradation.

Influence of Temperature and pH on Testosterone Degradation-System 2

Testosterone was degraded approximately 17% faster at 37°C than at room temperature (i.e., 22°C), which is likely due to the fact that many fecal-derived enzymes have optimal activity at physiological temperature. Lorenzen et al. (*15*) observed indistinguishable testosterone dissipation rates (i.e., testosterone was below detection

within 25 h) at 23 and 30°C, but progressively more slow rates at 12 and 4°C. Previous studies of temperature on dissipation of E2 and EE2 in soil (28, 29) showed a pattern similar to the study by Lorenzen et al. (15). The negligible impact of temperatures above approximately 20°C on steroid hormone degradation in soils might be due to the fact that microbial communities in soils produce enzymes with similar activities at higher temperatures.

The impact of pH values relevant for a majority of agricultural soils and rivers (i.e., pH 6.0–7.5) indicated that the microbial activity was only slightly different within this pH range. However, testosterone was observed to degrade significantly faster at pH 7 (i.e., 6-11%) than at both pH 6 and 7.5 (Table 3.1). To the best of our knowledge this is the first study of pH impact on testosterone degradation by manure-borne bacteria. The results of this study suggest that steroid hormones are likely to biodegrade under a wide range of temperature and pH conditions in the environment.

Influence of Labile Carbon on Testosterone Degradation-System 2

Several studies have documented that the presence of a labile organic carbon source can influence the degradation of estrogens, indicating a co-metabolic process (*30*). Li et al. (*11*) performed semi-continuous aerobic batch experiments to investigate the impact of a coexisting organic carbon source (glucose) on the biodegradation of E2 and E1. When the initial glucose concentration was varied from 0 to 100 mg L⁻¹, the apparent disappearance rates of E2 and E1 ranged from 0.84 to 4.31 h⁻¹ and 0.15 to 0.84 h⁻¹, respectively, assuming first-order kinetics (*11*). Another study examined the effects of glucose concentration on β E2 and EE2 mineralization in different soils and found that

glucose induced faster β E2 and EE2 degradation (*30*). The present study indicated no significant impact of glucose on the testosterone degradation. Glucose most likely did not have a substantial impact on testosterone degradation due to a large initial concentration of exogenous enzymes in the investigated system thus eliminating the need for co-metabolic processes involving glucose in short-term (< 24 h) incubations (*31*). Alternatively, steroid hormones have been observed to mineralize (*32, 33*), which indicates that some bacteria have the potential to use steroid hormones as their sole carbon source.

Testosterone Degradation Products–*System 2*

Three degradation products (i.e., DHT, AD, and ADD) of testosterone were observed under aerobic conditions (Figures 3.6 and 3.7). The main degradation product in this study was observed to be DHT. As far as the authors are aware, this is the first time that DHT has been reported as a degradation product of testosterone by manure-borne bacteria. However, DHT has previously been reported in sewage effluent (*34*). The formation of DHT (major degradation product) is likely a result of 1(2)-dehydrogenase catalyzed testosterone transformation, while AD (minor degradation product) is likely formed by enzyme catalyzed 17 β -dehydrogenation of testosterone (Figure 3.8) (*35*). Actinobacteria such as *Mycobacterium and Nocardia* have been described as being capable of introducing 1(2)-dehydrogenation to 3-keto steroids, such as testosterone (e.g., conversion of T to DHT, or AD to ADD) and *Mycobacterium* have also been observed to oxidize steroids at position 17 (e.g., conversion of T to AD, or DHT to ADD) (*35*).

appear to be occurring in *system 2*. Previous studies have primarily reported that degradation of testosterone results in the initial formation of androstenedione (1, 9, 14, 15). Jacobsen et al. (14) reported that microorganisms in a swine manure slurry were able to convert testosterone to 4-AD, 5α -AD, and ADD. The same three degradation products were observed in unmanured agricultural soils (15). Interestingly, an unidentified testosterone metabolite was also observed in previous soil column studies (1), but it was unclear if the compound was produced directly from testosterone. Lee et al., (9) also observed a testosterone degradation product that they were unable to characterize, and hypothesized it to be androst-4-ene-3-one-16,17-diol (no confirmation was made). It was beyond the scope of this study to determine the degradation products of E2 and progesterone, although current studies in our laboratory are trying to elucidate the degradation pathways.

Conclusions

Testosterone, β E2, and progesterone were rapidly (i.e., within 27 h) degraded by swine manure-borne bacteria under aerobic conditions. Testosterone was degraded significantly faster under aerobic ($t_{1/2} \approx 4$ h) than anaerobic ($t_{1/2} \approx 27$ h) conditions in tryptic soy broth pre-enriched systems. The biodegradation rate of testosterone was influenced to a smaller extent ($t_{1/2}$ ranged from 3.8–5.1 h) by different temperatures (22 and 37°C), pH (6, 7 and 7.5), and glucose (0, 3 and 22 mmol L⁻¹) amendments, indicating that testosterone has the potential for degradation by manure-borne bacteria under a wide range of environmentally relevant conditions. However, the formed degradation products (e.g. DHT, AD, and ADD) are still of potential concern due to their endocrine disrupting potential. Thus, future work (see chapter 4) needs to carefully elucidate the complete degradation pathways and mechanisms of testosterone, β E2, and progesterone, to help advance our current understanding of the extent to which these hormones and their degradation products contribute to endocrine disruption in terrestrial and aquatic environments.

References

- Das, B. S.; Lee, L. S.; Rao, P. S. C.; Hultgren, R. P., Sorption and degradation of steroid hormones in soils during transport: Column studies and model evaluation. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2004, *38*, (5), 1460-1470.
- Vajda, A. M.; Barber, L. B.; Gray, J. L.; Lopez, E. M.; Woodling, J. D.; Norris, D. O., Reproductive disruption in fish downstream from an estrogenic wastewater effluent. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2008, 42, (9), 3407-3414.
- Layton, A. C.; Gregory, B. W.; Seward, J. R.; Schultz, T. W.; Sayler, G. S., Mineralization of steroidal hormones by biosolids in wastewater treatment systems in Tennessee USA. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2000, *34*, (18), 3925-3931.
- Li, F. S.; Yuasa, A.; Obara, A.; Mathews, A. P., Aerobic batch degradation of 17 beta estradiol (E2) by activated sludge: Effects of spiking E2 concentrations, MLVSS, and temperatures. *Water Res.* 2005, *39*, (10), 2065-2075.

- Jürgens, M. D.; Holthaus, K. I. E.; Johnson, A. C.; Smith, J. J. L.; Hetheridge, M.; Williams, R. J., The potential for estradiol and ethinylestradiol degradation in English rivers. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 2002, *21*, (3), 480-488.
- Shi, J.; Fujisawa, S.; Nakai, S.; Hosomi, M., Biodegradation of natural and synthetic estrogens by nitrifying activated sludge and ammonia-oxidizing bacterium *Nitrosomonas europaea. Water Res.* 2004, *38*, (9), 2323-2330.
- Yoshimoto, T.; Nagai, F.; Fujimoto, J.; Watanabe, K.; Mizukoshi, H.; Makino, T.; Kimura, K.; Saino, H.; Sawada, H.; Omura, H., Degradation of estrogens by *Rhodococcus zopfii* and *Rhodococcus equi* isolates from activated sludge in wastewater treatment plants. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 2004, 70, (9), 5283-5289.
- Das, S.; Dutta, T. K.; Samanta, T. B., Influence of substituents at C11 on hydroxylation of progesterone analogs by *Bacillus* sp. J. Steroid Biochem. Mol. Biol. 2002, 82, (2-3), 257-261.
- Lee, L. S.; Strock, T. J.; Sarmah, A. K.; Rao, P. S. C., Sorption and dissipation of testosterone, estrogens, and their primary transformation products in soils and sediment. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2003, *37*, (18), 4098-4105.
- Casey, F. X. M.; Hakk, H.; Simunek, J.; Larsen, G. L., Fate and transport of testosterone in agricultural soils. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2004, *38*, (3), 790-798.
- Li, F.; Desmiarti, R.; Yuasa, A.; Horio, A., Behavior of natural estrogens in semicontinuous activated sludge biodegradation reactors. *Bioresour. Technol.* 2008, 99, (8), 2964-2971.

- Lucas, S. D.; Jones, D. L., Biodegradation of estrone and 17 beta-estradiol in grassland soils amended with animal wastes. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 2006, *38*, (9), 2803-2815.
- Raman, D. R.; Layton, A. C.; Moody, L. B.; Easter, J. P.; Sayler, G. S.; Burns, R. T.; Mullen, M. D., Degradation of estrogens in dairy waste solids: Effects of acidification and temperature. *Trans. ASAE* 2001, 44, (6), 1881-1888.
- Jacobsen, A.-M.; Lorenzen, A.; Chapman, R.; Topp, E., Persistence of testosterone and 17 beta-estradiol in soils receiving swine manure or municipal biosolids. J. *Environ. Qual.* 2005, 34, (3), 861-871.
- Lorenzen, A.; Chapman, R.; Hendel, J. G.; Topp, E., Persistence and pathways of testosterone dissipation in agricultural soil. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2005, *34*, (3), 854-860.
- Loftin, K. A.; Adams, C. D.; Meyer, M. T.; Surampalli, R., Effects of ionic strength, temperature, and pH on degradation of selected antibiotics. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2008, *37*, (2), 378-386.
- Fendorf, S. E.; Li, G. C., Kinetics of chromate reduction by ferrous iron. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **1996**, *30*, (5), 1614-1617.
- Ermawati, R.; Morimura, S.; Tang, Y. Q.; Liu, K.; Kida, K., Degradation and behavior of natural steroid hormones in cow manure waste during biological treatments and ozone oxidation. *J. Biosci. Bioeng.* 2007, *103*, (1), 27-31.

- Hakk, H.; Millner, P.; Larsen, G., Decrease in water-soluble 17 beta-estradiol and testosterone in composted poultry manure with time. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2005, *34*, (3), 943-950.
- Hemmings, S. N. J.; Hartel, P. G., Mineralization of hormones in breeder and broiler litters at different water potentials and temperatures. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2006, 35, (3), 701-706.
- Sangsupan, H. A.; Radcliffe, D. E.; Hartel, P. G.; Jenkins, M. B.; Vencill, W. K.; Cabrera, M. L., Sorption and transport of 17 beta-estradiol and testosterone in undisturbed soil columns. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2006, *35*, (6), 2261-2272.
- Colucci, M. S.; Bork, H.; Topp, E., Persistence of estrogenic hormones in agricultural soils: I. 17 beta-estradiol and estrone. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2001, *30*, (6), 2070-2076.
- Esperanza, M.; Suidan, M. T.; Marfil-Vega, R.; Gonzalez, C.; Sorial, G. A.; McCauley, P.; Brenner, R., Fate of sex hormones in two pilot-scale municipal wastewater treatment plants: Conventional treatment. *Chemosphere* 2007, 66, (8), 1535-1544.
- Lorenzen, A.; Hendel, J. G.; Conn, K. L.; Bittman, S.; Kwabiah, A. B.; Lazarovitz, G.; Massé, D.; McAllister, T. A.; Topp, E., Survey of hormone activities in municipal biosolids and animal manures. *Environ. Toxicol.* 2004, 19, (3), 216-225.
- Shappell, N. W.; Billey, L. O.; Forbes, D.; Matheny, T. A.; Poach, M. E.; Reddy, G.
 B.; Hunt, P. G., Estrogenic activity and steroid hormones in swine wastewater

through a lagoon constructed-wetland system. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2007**, *41*, (2), 444-450.

- 26. Harms, H.; Bosma, T. N. P., Mass transfer limitation of microbial growth and pollutant degradation. *J. Ind. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* **1997**, *18*, (2-3), 97-105.
- Horinouchi, M.; Hayashi, T.; Yamamoto, T.; Kudo, T., A new bacterial steroid degradation gene cluster in *Comamonas testosteroni* TA441 which consists of aromatic-compound degradation genes for seco-steroids and 3-ketosteroid dehydrogenase genes. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 2003, 69, (8), 4421-4430.
- 28. Colucci, M. S.; Topp, E., Persistence of estrogenic hormones in agricultural soils:
 II. 17 alpha-ethynylestradiol. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2001, *30*, (6), 2077-2080.
- 29. Xuan, R. C.; Blassengale, A. A.; Wang, Q. Q., Degradation of estrogenic hormones in a silt loam soil. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **2008**, *56*, (19), 9152-9158.
- Stumpe, B.; Marschner, B., Factors controlling the biodegradation of 17 betaestradiol, estrone and 17 alpha-ethinylestradiol in different natural soils. *Chemosphere* 2009, 74, (4), 556-562.
- Shackle, V.; Freeman, C.; Reynolds, B., Exogenous enzyme supplements to promote treatment efficiency in constructed wetlands. *Sci. Total Environ.* 2006, 361, (1-3), 18-24.
- Haiyan, R.; Shulan, J.; ud din Ahmad, N.; Dao, W.; Chengwu, C., Degradation characteristics and metabolic pathway of 17 alpha-ethynylestradiol by *Sphingobacterium* sp. JCR5. *Chemosphere* 2007, 66, (2), 340-346.

- Lorenzen, A.; Chapman, R.; Hendel, J. G.; Topp, E., Persistence and pathways of testosterone dissipation in agricultural soil. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2005, *34*, (3), 854-860.
- Thomas, K. V.; Hurst, M. R.; Matthiessen, P.; McHugh, M.; Smith, A.; Waldock, M. J., An assessment of in vitro androgenic activity and the identification of environmental androgens in United Kingdom estuaries. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 2002, 21, (7), 1456-1461.
- Donova, M. V., Transformation of steroids by actinobacteria: A review. Appl. Biochem. Microbiol. 2007, 43, (1), 1-14.

CHAPTER 4

IDENTIFICATION OF BACTERIA IN A TESTOSTERONE-MINERALIZATING CULTURE ENRICHED FROM SWINE MANURE

Introduction

Steroid hormones have been an increasing public concern because they are able to act as endocrine disruptors and thus adversely affect wildlife reproduction (1, 2). One major source of steroid hormone contaminants to the environment is the land application of animal manures as fertilizer or amendment. Livestock manure often contains a large amount of natural and synthetic chemicals including hormones (3, 4). Previous studies (5-9) have reported that steroid hormones could potentially contaminate the aquatic environment via surface runoff or leaching from agricultural fields amended with manure. Androgenic hormones including testosterone and its metabolites have been detected in water bodies receiving feedlot effluent (7). Orlando et al. (10) collected wild fathead minnows exposed to cattle feedlot effluent, and observed that the minnows exhibited significant altered reproductive biology. Male fish were demasculinized (having lower testicular testosterone synthesis, altered head morphometrics, and smaller testis size). Defeminization of females, as evidenced by a decreased estrogen:

ratio of in vitro steroid hormone synthesis, was also documented. The authors hypothesized that androgenic substances were at least in part responsible based on detected potent androgenic responses to the feedlot effluent using cells transfected with the human androgen receptor.

Biodegradation has been suggested as the most important steroid hormone removal mechanism in the environment (3, 11). Microbial transformation of testosterone (4-androsten-17 β -ol-3-one) has been observed in several environmental matrices such as soils (12, 13), soils amended with manure or biosolids (14, 15), stream sediments (16), and wastewater treatment plants (WWTPs) (17). Jacobsen et al. (18) observed rapid conversion of testosterone to androstenedione (4-androstene-3,17-dione ; AD) and other metabolites, and mineralization of ¹⁴C-testosterone within a swine manured soil. However, these effects did not occur in soil amended with sterilized manure, suggesting that microbial activity plays an important role in testosterone degradation.

Several species of *Arthrobacter*, *Mycobacterium*, *Nocardia*, *Rhodococcus*, *Comamonas*, and *Sphingomonas* have been found to degrade testosterone and other steroids such as β E2 and AD (*19-22*). Four strains of *Rhodococcus* isolated from WWTPs were found capable of degrading estrone (E1), 17β-estradiol (β E2), estriol (E3) and EE2 (*22*). *Rhodococcus erythropolis* and *Rhodococcus equi* were demonstrated to degrade EE2, removing up to 47 and 39% of the initial 1.4 mg L⁻¹ (EE2) in 13 and 65 h, respectively, in the presence of a co-substrate (i.e., adipic acid or glucose) (*23*). The results also indicated that the presence of an easily degradable carbon source plays an important role in the removal of EE2 when exposed to microorganisms. A gram-negative bacterium, *Comamonas testosteroni*, is known for its ability to metabolize testosterone as a sole carbon and energy source (24). Degradation of testosterone in *C. testosteroni* is considered to be initiated by dehydrogenation of the 17β-hydroxyl group to AD, which is then converted to androstadienedione (1,4-androstadiene-3,17-dione; ADD), and proceeds via aromatization of the A-ring to complete mineralization (24-26). A recent study showed a β E2-utilizing bacterium, *Sphingomonas* strain KC8 isolated from a WWTP, that was capable of degrading and further utilizing testosterone as a growth substrate (27). The gammaproteobacterium *Steroidobacter denitrificans* strain FS^T, isolated and enriched from anoxic digested biosolids (28), was found capable of transforming testosterone under anoxic conditions (29). Ten transformation products including 3β -hydroxy- 5α -androstan-17-one, 5α -androstan-3,17-dione, dehydrotestosterone (17 β -hydroxy-androstane-1,4-dione-3-one; DHT), AD, and ADD were characterized in their study.

While several species of bacteria have been described as being capable of utilizing testosterone and other steroids as sole carbon and energy sources (19, 22), little is known about the manure-borne bacteria responsible for testosterone mineralization and their degradation pathways under aerobic conditions. This type of information is vital for development of best management practices for optimal hormone removal in, for instance, manure lagoons and soils where manure is applied. In our previous study (Chapter 3), we demonstrated that testosterone is rapidly degraded by manure-borne bacteria under a wide range of environmentally relevant conditions, and three degradation products (i.e., DHT, AD, and ADD) were observed under aerobic conditions within 24 h of incubation (30).

The specific objectives in this study were (i) to enrich manure-borne bacteria capable of using testosterone as their sole carbon source under aerobic conditions, (ii) to DNA sequence the enriched microbial culture, and (iii) to elucidate the testosterone degradation/mineralization pathway by the enriched bacteria.

Experimental Section

Chemicals

Testosterone was purchased from Pfaltz & Bauer (Waterbury, CT). Dehydrotestosterone (DHT), androstenedione (AD), androstadienedione (ADD), and epitestosterone were purchased from Steraloids, Inc. (Newport, RI). Chemicals used to prepare the phosphate buffer solution (Na₂HPO₄, KH₂PO₄, NaCl, and NH₄Cl) and minimal growth media (Na₂HPO₄, KH₂PO₄, NaCl, NH₄Cl, MgSO₄-7H₂O, CaCl₂-2H₂O, and C₆H₁₂O₆) were all of ACS grade and purchased from Fisher Scientific (Fair Lawn, NJ). Tryptic soy agar (TSA) was purchased from MP Biomedicals (Solon, OH), and prepared according to the manufacturer's instructions. [4-¹⁴C]-testosterone was obtained from American Radiolabeled Chemicals (St. Louis, MO). HPLC-grade acetonitrile and methanol were purchased from Fisher Scientific (Fair Lawn, NJ) and Honeywell Burdick & Jackson (Muskegon, MI). Formic acid (88% A.C.S.) and ammonium acetate were purchased from Sigma Aldrich (St. Louis, MO) and Mallinckrodt Baker (Phillipsburg, NJ). LC-MS grade water was purchased from Honeywell Burdick & Jackson (Muskegon, MI). Deionized water was obtained using a Milli-Q reagent water purification system (Millipore, Bedford, MA).
Manure Collection

Fresh swine feces from stud boars was collected from the Colorado State University Agricultural Research, Development and Education Center (ARDEC) swine barn. All samples were collected in Ziploc (SC Johnson, Racine, WI) plastic bags, and transported on ice to the laboratory within 2 h of collection. Fecal samples were kept frozen at -22° C until used.

Enrichment Culture of Testosterone–Degrading Bacteria

An enrichment culture was used to obtain testosterone-degrading bacteria in swine manure. To study degradation of testosterone by manure-borne bacteria, batch incubation experiments were conducted. A half gram of sterilized (autoclaved for 15 min at 121°C and 20 psi) or unsterilized swine manure was mixed in 250-mL Erlenmeyer flasks with 100 mL of minimal growth medium (pH 7) and an initial testosterone concentration of 3 mg L^{-1} . The minimal growth medium (pH 7) was composed of 2 mmol L⁻¹ MgSO₄-7H₂O, 0.1 mmol L⁻¹ CaCl₂-2 H₂O, 48 mmol L⁻¹ Na₂HPO₄, 22 mmol L⁻¹ KH₂PO₄, 9 mmol L⁻¹ NaCl, and 19 mmol L⁻¹ NH₄Cl. The sterilized swine manure was used as an abiotic control. Incubation was conducted in the dark at 22°C on a rotary shaker at 250 rpm, and all treatments were prepared in triplicate. Samples were collected at regular intervals and immediately filtered through 0.2-µm filters (0.2-µm, Spartan 31/A, regenerated cellulous, Schleicher & Schuell MicroScience, Inc., FL) into 2 mL amber glass vials for analysis. To further enrich the testosterone-degrading bacteria present in swine manure, several transfers were conducted. When testosterone degradation was in the late phase of biodegradation, a 1 mL aliquot of the cell suspension

from the sterilized- or unsterilized-manure systems was transferred into 250-mL Erlenmeyer flasks containing 99 mL of fresh minimal growth medium and an initial testosterone concentration of 3 mg L⁻¹. Incubation was conducted in the dark at 22°C on a rotary shaker at 250 rpm. Tryptic soy agar (TSA) was used for preparation of plate counts to determine the growth curve during the degradation process. The culture suspension from the fifth transfer was transferred into a 50 mL sterilized plastic centrifuge tube (Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc.) and stored at -80° C prior to DNA extraction. The following experiments were all conducted with enriched cultures from the fifth transfer (approximately 4 to 5 weeks from the first transfer).

¹⁴C Mineralization Laboratory Assays

A 0.5 mL portion of the cell suspension from the enrichment culture was added into 49.5 mL of fresh minimal growth medium containing 3 mg L⁻¹ testosterone. In order to determine the amount of CO₂ produced during mineralization of testosterone, approximately 25 million dpm of $[4^{-14}C]$ -testosterone (Figure 4.1) was added to 125-mL Erlenmeyer flasks containing 50 mL medium. All ¹⁴CO₂ was trapped in these experiments by purging air through a Teflon tube into the microbial medium via a rubber stopper, and the air from the outlet of the test flasks was passed through a Teflon tube that was connected to a scintillation vial containing a scintillation cocktail that can trap any produced ¹⁴CO₂. An abiotic control containing a sterilized cell suspension was also set up to elucidate whether the conversion of testosterone to ¹⁴CO₂ was biologically facilitated. Six additional samples, including sterilized controls and enriched cultures, were setup without air sparging to allow for measurements of ¹⁴C in the aqueous phase. The flasks were incubated in the dark on a rotary shaker at 250 rpm, and all treatments were prepared in triplicate. Trapped ${}^{14}CO_2$ and aqueous ${}^{14}C$ was subsequently counted on a scintillation counter (Packard 2500R, PerkinElmer, USA) after samples were taken, and the scintillation cocktail (OX-161, R.J. Harvey Instrument CO., USA) used in the ${}^{14}CO_2$ -trap was replaced every time to prevent saturation/evaporation.



Figure 4.1. Molecular structure of [4-¹⁴C]-testosterone. The radiolabeled carbon was located in carbon position 4.

DNA Extraction

DNA was extracted from cell pellets of the testosterone-degrading culture from the enrichment culture using the UltraClean microbial DNA isolation kit (Mo Bio, Carlsbad, CA) according to the manufacturer's instructions. DNA quality was verified by agarose gel electrophoresis. The extracted DNA was stored at -80°C for subsequent studies.

16S rRNA Gene Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) Assays

The DNA extract was diluted 1:10 with sterile water and used as template for 16S

rRNA gene PCR assays. The PCR amplification was performed in a Mastercycler® pro thermal cycler (Eppendorf, Ontario, Canada). Primers U341F (primer 1 of Muyzer et al. (*31*)) and 1492R (*32*) were used to amplify ~ 1150 bp of the 16S rRNA gene in a 25 μ L reaction mixture containing 10 mM deoxynucleoside triphosphates (dNTPs), 5 μ M each primer, 1X TaqMaster PCR enhancer (5 Prime, Hamburg, Germany), 1X reaction buffer (5 Prime), 1.75 U *Taq* DNA polymerase (5 Prime), 1 μ L of DNA template, 0.25 μ L formamide, and 12.4 μ L deionized water. The PCR thermal cycle was as follows: initial denaturing at 94°C for 180 sec, followed by 35 cycles of 94°C for 30 sec, 50°C for 30 sec, 72°C for 90 sec, and final extension step for 7 min at 70°C. Presence of PCR product of the expected size was determined by electrophoresis on 1.2% (w/v) agarose gels.

Cloning and Sequence Analysis

The U341F-1492R PCR products were cloned and transformed into competent *E*. *coli* cells with the TOPO TA cloning kit (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) according to the manufacturer's instructions. The inserts were PCR amplified directly from the colonies using the vector-specific M13F/M13R PCR primers. The reaction mixture included 10 mM dNTPs, 20 μ M each primer, 1X TaqMaster PCR enhancer (5 Prime), 1X GenScript buffer (GenScript, Piscataway, NJ), 1.75 U GenScript *Taq* DNA polymerase, 0.25 μ L formamide, and 15.9 μ L deionized water to bring the volume to 25 μ L. The amplification conditions were 3 min at 94°C, followed by 35 cycles of 20 min at 94°C, 30 min at 55°C, 70 sec at 72°C, and final extension step for 7 min at 70°C.

Amplified ribosomal DNA restriction analysis (ARDRA) was performed on the M13 PCR products with the restriction enzyme *Msp1*. M13 PCR products from all the different *Msp1* restriction digest patterns were sequenced at the CSU Proteomics and Metabolomics facility. Rarefaction curves of the ARDRA patterns were determined by plotting the number of unique restriction patterns versus the total number M13 PCR products digested with *Msp1*. The DNA sequences obtained from cloning were aligned to the sequences of the closest identified microorganisms by the National Center for Biotechnology Information's (NCBI) Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST) (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/BLAST/). The Tree Builder tool from the Ribosomal Database Project (RDP, http://rdp.cme.msu.edu/) website was used to build a phylogenetic tree with the DNA sequences from the samples and reference 16S rRNA gene sequences from the RDP database using the Weighbor weighted neighbor-joining tree building algorithm.

Analytical Methods

To determine the concentrations of testosterone, filtrate samples were analyzed using an Agilent 1200 Series high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) system with a diode array detector (DAD). The UV chromatograms were quantified at 254 nm for testosterone. The analysis was performed using a Zorbax Eclipse XDB-C18 column (150 by 4.6 mm i.d., 5 μ m particle size, Agilent, Santa Clara, CA), preceded by a guard column of the same packing material. An isocratic analysis was performed with a mobile phase consisting 45% of acetonitrile and 55% of water, and a flow rate of 1 mL min⁻¹. The injection volume of each sample was 20 μ L, and the total run time was 20 min.

Testosterone was quantified by reference to a linear calibration, using least squares regression, of six external testosterone standards in methanol (0.15, 0.25, 0.5, 1, 2, and 3 mg L^{-1}). The reporting limit was based on the lowest calibration point.

Testosterone's degradation products were identified using the HPLC-DAD analysis described above, and confirmed by LC/TOF-MS using an Agilent 1200 series HPLC system interfaced to an HTC-PAL autosampler (CTC analytics, Zwingen, Switzerland) and an Agilent 6510 quadrupole time-of-flight mass spectrometer. For the HPLC analysis, a Luna C18 column (150 mm by 4.6 mm i.d., 5 µm particle size, Phenomenex, Torrance, CA) and a gradient method were used, with a binary mobile phase consisting of methanol and 2.5 mmol L⁻¹ ammonium acetate in water. The flow rate was 800 μ L min⁻¹, and the mobile-phase composition was adjusted as follows: held at 10% methanol for 0.5 min, increased to 65% methanol at 0.51 min, and then increased linearly to 100% methanol over 17.5 min. Afterwards, the column was flushed with 100% methanol for 2 min at 1.5 mL min⁻¹, and equilibrated with 10% methanol for 4 min at 800 μ L min⁻¹. The mass spectrometer was operated in ESI⁺ mode using the following ion source parameters: capillary voltage at 4.5 kV, fragmentor voltage at 200 V, skimmer voltage at 65 V, nebulizer pressure at 20 psig, and drying gas temperature at 325°C. Nitrogen was used as the drying gas with a flow of 5 L min⁻¹. The injection volume of each sample was 20 µL.

Results

Characterization of Microbial Community in Testosterone–Degrading Culture Enriched from Swine Manure

Amplified ribosomal DNA restriction analysis (ARDRA) of 60 M13 PCR products with the restriction enzyme *MspI* produced 10 different restriction patterns (Figure 4.2). The rarefaction curve based on ARDRA patterns approached saturation, indicating that nearly all the diversity of the sample had been covered (Figure 4.3). The DNA sequences of 30 M13 PCR products, representing all 10 restriction patterns, were determined to identify the bacterial species (Figure 4.4; Table 4.1). The DNA sequencing results revealed that the microorganisms in the sample were distributed among six different genera - *Acinetobacter, Brevundimonas, Comamonas, Sphingomonas, Stenotrophomonas, and Rhodobacter* - of three classes: Alphaproteobacteria, Betaproteobacteria, and Gammaproteobacteria (Figure 4.5). With over 46% of the total bacterial sequences, the *Sphingomonas* sp. JEM-1 represented the dominant DNA sequence corresponded to *Rhodobacter* sp. M2T8B7 (~25%). Approximately 15% of the sequences corresponded to *Comamonas testosteroni* strain TDKW (Figure 4.4; Table 4.1).





Figure 4.2. Agarose gel (1.2% w/v) of ARDRA patterns of 60 partial 16S rRNA gene sequences digested with the restriction enzyme *Msp1*. Numbers on top of each restriction pattern indicate the M13 PCR product from which the pattern originated. Low DNA massTM ladder (Invitrogen) was used to aid in the comparison of the patterns.



Figure 4.3. Rarefaction curve calculated for the different ARDRA patterns from partial 16S rRNA gene sequences digested with the restriction enzyme *MSP1*.



Figure 4.4. Summary of bacteria identified and their relative frequency of observation as determined by cloning of 16S rRNA gene followed by ARDRA.

Accession number	% Screened clones	ID	Clones	% Identity
AB219359.1	46	Sphingomonas sp. JEM-1	25	98.86
			56	98.8
			11	98.79
			18	98.61
			7	98.19
			41	98.11
			52	98.11
			12	97.95
			29	97.92
			36	97.78
			60	96.45 [*]
			1	95.5 [*]
GQ246710.1	25	Rhodobacter sp. M2T8B7	37	98.56
			54	98.38
			46	97.98
			32	97.86
			5	97.58

Table 4.1. DNA sequencing results of clones of PCR products obtained with the 16SrRNA gene primers U341F and 1492R.

 * could be a different bacterial species (based on a 97% threshold for positive ID).

Table	4.1.	Continued.

Accession number	% Screened clones	ID	Clones	% Identity
GQ259481.1	15	Comamonas testosteroni strain TDKW	48	98.97
			13	98.46
			15	98.46
			24	98.46
			45	98.38
			2	97.98
GQ246681.1	7	Acinetobacter sp. M1T8B5	10	98.59
			63	98.5
			20	98.38
			31	97.75
AB294556.1	5	Stenotrophomonas maltophilia	43	98.37
			57	98.1
FJ197848.1	2	Brevundimonas sp. 39 (2008)	51	99.36



Figure 4.5. Phylogenetic tree constructed by using the neighbor-joining method based on 16S rDNA sequences from a testosterone-degrading culture enriched from swine manure. The sequence of *Planctomyces brasiliensis* was used as an out group for tree calculations. The bar indicates a genetic distance of 0.1.

Testosterone Degradation by Swine Manure–Borne Bacteria

Within enriched cultures under aerobic conditions, testosterone was observed to degrade within 29 h after a lag phase of approximately 22 h (Figure 4.6). No testosterone was observed after 51 h of incubation. In contrast, no degradation of testosterone was observed in sterile controls. The extent of microbial growth was determined at the beginning of the cultivation period and after 24, 48, and 96 h incubation. The number of colony-forming units [CFU] mL⁻¹ was ~ 2×10^4 for 0 h, 6×10^4 for 24 h, 1.2×10^6 for 48 h, and 5×10^6 for 96 h, respectively, as determined by TSA plating.



Figure 4.6. Degradation of testosterone and formation of degradation products in enriched cultures by HPLC-DAD. Error bars represent the standard deviation of triplicate samples.

After 48 h incubation, HPLC-DAD and LC/TOF-MS analysis revealed six degradation products of testosterone within the enriched cultures (Figure 4.6, 4.7, and Table 4.2). Based on the proposed formula and molecular mass for the compounds and by considering the known patterns of testosterone degradation (*26, 33, 34*), the degradation products were tentatively identified as 9 α -hydroxytestosterone (9 α -OH-T), ADD, 9 α -hydroxyandrostadienedione (9 α -OH-ADD), 9 α -hydroxyandrostenedione (9 α -OH-AD), DHT, and AD. Among the six degradation products, DHT was observed to be the major testosterone degradation product within the first 48 h. For this reason, the degradation product tentatively identified as 9 α -OH-AD might instead be a hydroxylated form of DHT. The identities of three of the degradation products (i.e., DHT, ADD, and AD) were confirmed by comparing their retention times (t_R) to the retention times of chemical standards.

The mass balance determined using HPLC-DAD started to decrease substantially after 27 h of incubation (Figure 4.6). This could be due to nondetectable degradation products or the conversion of testosterone to CO₂. In order to verify whether testosterone was completely mineralized to CO₂, a mineralization experiment was performed. Within 2 d, 35–60% of the added ¹⁴C-testosterone had been mineralized to ¹⁴CO₂. At the end of an 8 d incubation period, using the microbial enrichment, testosterone mineralization reached a maximum of 49–68%. In contrast, no mineralization was observed in sterilized controls (Figure 4.8). The mineralization data were well described ($R^2 > 0.986$) using first-order kinetics based on the initial rate method for the first 24 h, as described previously (*35*).

First-order rate constants k were determined for the removal of ¹⁴C-testosterone from the aqueous phase and removal by mineralization. The rate expression

$$\frac{dC}{dt} = kC \tag{i}$$

where C is the concentration of the 14 C-testosterone and t is time (h), was assumed to model the removal of testosterone. The rate expression can be integrated and written in the linear form

$$\ln (C_0 - C(^{14}CO_2) = kt$$
 (*ii*)

where C_0 is the initial concentration of the ¹⁴C-testosterone, and $C(^{14}CO_2)$ is the concentration of ¹⁴C labeled CO₂. The value of the rate constant *k* for mineralization was estimated by plotting the data in the manner suggested by eq (*ii*) and finding the value of *k* that gave the best fit of a straight line to the data.

A first-order mineralization rate was determined for the removal of testosterone by mineralization to ¹⁴CO₂ with rate constants *k* and half-lives ($t_{1/2}$) ranging from 0.005–0.072 h⁻¹, and 10–143 h, respectively. The recovery of ¹⁴C at the end of the experiment, as determined by measuring the radioactivity remaining in the aqueous phase and adding these values to the amount of ¹⁴CO₂ trapped, were >96% and 79–83% for sterilized controls and enriched cultures, respectively. Based on the degradation products observed by LC/TOF-MS and the evidence of mineralization, the proposed conversion pathway of testosterone by enriched swine manure-borne bacteria is shown in Figure 4.9.



Figure 4.7. Total ion current (TIC) chromatogram obtained by LC/TOF-MS analysis after 48 h of testosterone biodegradation showing the presence of (1) 9 α -hydroxytestosterone (9 α -OH-T), (2) Androstadienedione (ADD), (3) 9 α -hydroxyandrostenedione (9 α -OH-ADD), (4) 9 α -hydroxyandrostenedione (9 α -OH-ADD)/ 9 α -hydroxydehydrotestosterone (9 α -OH-DHT), (5) dehydrotestosterone (DHT), (6) Androstenedione (AD), and (7) testosterone (T). The retention time is shown for each compound above the peak.

Table 4.2. Proposed identities of products from testosterone degradation by a microbial enrichment from swine manure after 48 h of incubation, determined by LC/TOF-MS analysis, including proposed formulas, accurate masses, and associated mass errors.

		Proposed			Mass Error (ppm)
Peak	t _R (min)	formula	Proposed ID	Mass	
1	17.46	$C_{19}H_{28}O_3$	9α-hydroxytestosterone	304.20384	0.48 (MH ⁺) 0.65 (MNa ⁺)
2	20.41	$C_{19}H_{24}O_2$	Androstadienedione	284.17763	0.15 (MH ⁺) 1.07 (MNa ⁺)
3	20.77	$C_{19}H_{24}O_3$	9α-hydroxyandrostadienedione	300.17254	1.59 (MH ⁺) 0.09 (MNH ₄ ⁺) 0.35 (MNa ⁺)
4	22.15	$C_{19}H_{26}O_3$	9α-hydroxyandrostenedione (9α-hydroxydehydrotestosterone?)	302.18819	0.6 (MH ⁺) 0.91 (MNH ₄ ⁺) 0.65 (MNa ⁺)
5	23.62	$C_{19}H_{26}O_2$	Dehydrotestosterone	286.19328	0.57 (MH ⁺) 1.54 (MNa ⁺)
6	24.45	$C_{19}H_{26}O_2$	Androstenedione	286.19328	0.05 (MH ⁺) 1.21 (MNa ⁺)
7	27.26	$C_{19}H_{28}O_2$	Testosterone	288.20893	1.26 (MH ⁺) 0.49 (MNa ⁺)



Figure 4.8. Percent of (A) ¹⁴C-testosterone mineralization to ¹⁴CO₂ by a microbial culture enriched from swine manure and (B) the ¹⁴C recovered in the aqueous phase. Enrichment A, B, and C represent triplicate enrichment samples.



Figure 4.9. Proposed conversion pathway of testosterone by the microbial culture enriched from swine manure. Compounds not observed in this study are indicated in green and underlined (modified from ref (26)).

Discussion

Characterization of Microbial Community in Testosterone–Degrading Culture Enriched from Swine Manure

In this study, partial 16S rRNA gene sequences corresponding to *Acinetobacter* sp. M1T8B5, *Brevundimonas* sp. 39, *Comamonas testosteroni* strain TDKW, *Rhodobacter* sp. M2T8B7, *Sphingomonas* sp. JEM-1, and *Stenotrophomonas maltophilia* were found in a testosterone-degrading culture enriched from swine manure. At the phylum level, all of the 16S rRNA gene sequences derived from the swine manure were assigned to Proteobacteria, which is in agreement with previous studies (*36, 37*).

In one study involving aerated pig slurry, 16S rRNA gene sequences (n=48 clones) belonging to the phylum Proteobacteria (i.e., ~17% of Alpha-, 10% of Beta-, and 8% of Gamma- Proteobacteria) were among the most abundant. In addition, among Proteobacteria, some of the predominant bacterial sequences found were associated with the genera *Acinetobacter, Comamonas, Sphingomonas,* and *Stenotrophomonas (36)*. Another study of the microbial community in piggery wastewater sampled from an anaerobic digester reported that the following bacterial lineages were dominant: Alphaproteobacteria, Betaproteobacteria, Gammaproteobacteria, and Fimicutes with > 93% identity with sequences in the NCBI database (*37*). Similar results were reported in studies that investigated bacterial populations in dairy waste where the majority of the operational taxonomic units (OTUs) from the circulated dairy wastewater (*38*) and aerobic reactor effluent (*39*) were associated with the phylum Proteobacteria. A wide array of diversity in isolates, including *Brevibacterium, Acinetobacter, and Comamonas,*

was found in a study investigating the diversity of tetracycline resistance genes among bacteria isolated from a swine lagoon (40).

The genus Acinetobacter, Novosphingobium, Nitrosomonas, and Sphingomonas belonging to the phylum Proteobacteria were shown elsewhere to degrade several aromatic compounds (41-46). A β E2–degrading bacterium isolated form a WWTP in Japan was suggested to be Novosphingobium spp. (43). An ammonia-oxidizing bacterium Nitrosomonas europaea was found to significantly degrade E1, β E2, E3, and EE2 (44). Additionally, sequences corresponding to the microorganism Sphingomonas sp. JEM-1 found in the present study have also been isolated from soil and activated sludge and described as being capable of utilizing 7-ketocholesterol as a sole carbon and energy source, resulting in its mineralization (45).

Some of the microorganisms identified through DNA sequencing in the testosterone-degrading enrichment culture from swine manure are also found in soil and WWTPs, and are known degraders of estrogens and androgens. For example, members of the genera *Comamonas* and *Sphingomonas* are well known for their broad catabolic potential and ability to degrade sterols and steroids such as cholesterol, estrogens, and androgens (24, 25, 27, 47, 48). Fourteen phylogenetically diverse β E2-degrading bacteria, distributed among eight different genera (*Aminobacter, Brevundimonas, Escherichia, Flavobacterium, Microbacterium, Nocardioides, Rhodococcus,* and *Sphingomonas*) and three phyla (Proteobacteria, Actinobacteria, and Bacteroidetes), were isolated from activated sludge by Yu et al. (47). A further study conducted by Roh et al. (27) reported that a β E2-utilizing bacterium, *Sphingomonas* strain KC8, can degrade and further utilize

testosterone as a growth substrate. The maximum specific substrate utilization rates reported were 0.50, 0.37, and 0.17 mg-substrate/mg-protein/d for E1, β E2, and testosterone, respectively. Taken together, it is reasonable to expect some species of the genus *Sphingomonas* and *Comamonas* may possess an enzyme system that degrades testosterone or other similar structural compounds. To the best of our knowledge, *Rhodobacter* has never been described as capable of steroid hormone degradation.

Testosterone Degradation by Swine Manure–Borne Bacteria

The results of testosterone degradation showed that enriched swine manure-borne bacteria can degrade testosterone without a readily available carbon source (e.g., glucose). When inoculated into fresh medium, a lag phase of 22 h was observed (no observed microbial growth) before the onset of testosterone-degradation (Figure 4.6). No detectable testosterone was observed after 29 h in the enriched culture. However, the cell growth was not inhibited at 96 h, suggesting that the enriched microbial culture can grow not only on testosterone but also its degradation products.

The six testosterone degradation products (i.e., 9α -OH-T, ADD, 9α -OH-ADD, 9α -OH-AD/ 9α -OH-DHT, DHT, and AD) observed in this study have also previously been reported as intermediates in the testosterone degradation pathway. A study conducted by Jacobsen et al. (15) reported that microorganisms in swine manure were able to convert testosterone to AD, 5α -androstan-3,17-dione (5α -AD), and ADD; however, the authors did not attempt to enrich the testosterone degrading culture. The same three degradation products were also observed in unmanured agricultural soil (13).

The conversion of testosterone to DHT (major degradation product), AD, and ADD (Figure 4.5) by the enriched culture was also observed in Chapter 3 in which the swine-manure borne bacteria had been pre-enriched or grown in TSB indicating a similar biodegradation pathway for the two systems (30). A degradation pathway of testosterone by Comamonas testosterone has previously been proposed (25, 49). The bacterial testosterone degradation process was reported to be initiated by (i) 17α-dehydrogenation to AD, which then undergoes Δ^1 -dehydrogenation to ADD, or (ii) Δ^1 -dehydrogenation to DHT, which then undergoes 17β -dehydrogenation to ADD (19). Kim et al. (34) reported degradation of testosterone to AD and 9α -OH-T, followed by degradation to 9α -OH-AD and ADD by Rhodococcus equi ATCC 14887. An EE2-degrading bacterium isolated from a WWTP, Sphingobacterium sp. JCR5, was found capable of growing on EE2 as sole source of carbon and energy, and metabolized up to 87% of the substrate added (30 mg L^{-1}) within 10 d at 30 degrees C. In addition to EE2, the strain could be cultivated on steroidal estrogens like E1, E2, E3 and mestranol (MeEE2). Mass spectrum analysis of the EE2 degradation showed that in the first step it is oxygenized to E1, 2-hydroxy-2,4dienevaleric acid and 2-hydroxy-2,4-diene-1,6-dioic acid, which are the main catabolic intermediates. The former was analogous to the pathway of a previously reported testosterone-degrading bacterium Comamonas testosteroni TA441 and the latter is a metabolite with a different cleavage position of 3-hydroxy-4,5-9,10-disecoestrane-1(10),2-diene-5,9,17-trione-4-oic acid from the former (50).

Testosterone Mineralization

The oxidation of ¹⁴C-testosterone to ¹⁴CO₂ requires ring cleavage and thus complete inactivation of testosterone. In enriched cultures, the mineralization observed was > 48 % within 8 d incubations. The high percentage of 14 C-testosterone converted to ¹⁴CO₂ suggests testosterone served as an energy source. Although the trend in testosterone mineralization was similar in all replicates, mineralization rates varied among them, probably due to biological variability. In contrast, the sterilized controls showed that no testosterone was converted to ${}^{14}CO_2$ (Figure 4.8), clearly indicating that the microbial enrichment was responsible for testosterone mineralization. These findings were similar to Jacobsen et al. (15), who reported 47% and 36% of testosterone was mineralized to ¹⁴CO₂ in manured and unmanured treatments, respectively, following a 6 d incubation under aerobic conditions. Another study also observed that approximately 50% of the applied ¹⁴C-testosterone in agricultural soil was mineralized to ¹⁴CO₂ after 120 h (13). The mineralization of ¹⁴C-testosterone, E1, and β E2 in breeder and broiler litters under different conditions was determined by Hemmings and Hartel (51), and they reported that after 23 wks, an average of 27% of the ¹⁴C-testosterone applied to breeder litter was mineralized to ¹⁴CO₂ at 25°C.

The mineralization of ¹⁴C-testosterone in our study followed pseudo first-order reaction kinetics. Layton et al. (*14*) reported that mineralization of testosterone, β E2, and EE2 by biosolids from WWTP resulted in 55-65% conversion of ¹⁴C-testosterone to ¹⁴CO₂ under aerobic conditions within 1 d. First-order mineralization reaction kinetics

with *k* values of 0.0152±0.0021 min⁻¹ and 0.0042±0.0002 min⁻¹ were reported for ¹⁴C-testosterone and ¹⁴C- β E2, respectively. It was unclear why larger amounts of ¹⁴C-testosterone, rather than ¹⁴C- β E2 were mineralized to ¹⁴CO₂ in the industrial biosolids (*14*). The *k* values determined in this study (0.005–0.072 h⁻¹) are similar to the observations from Fan et al. (*35*), who found the first-order mineralization rate constant for testosterone in native soil to be 0.012 h⁻¹.

The percent of ¹⁴C-testosterone mineralized to ¹⁴CO₂ was inhibited after 72 h of incubation. The total recovery of ¹⁴C at the end of the experiment was between 79 and 83 %. We believe that inadequate trapping of ¹⁴CO₂ during the experiments is the most likely reason for the lack of a full recovery of ¹⁴C. Taken together, these results suggest that testosterone can be degraded by swine manure-borne bacteria, in the absence of a readily available carbon source, and be further mineralized to ¹⁴CO₂.

Environmental Significance

In this study, the microorganisms in a testosterone-degrading culture originally inoculated with swine manure were identified using 16S rRNA gene-based methods, and the degradation pathway was examined. One important finding of this study is that swine manure-borne bacteria are capable of mineralizing testosterone to CO_2 under aerobic conditions. This suggests that aerobic biodegradation of testosterone can be an environmentally important mechanism for removing hormones such as testosterone from aerated manure treatment systems. Relatively little information is available on biodegradation of hormones in aerated lagoons, or other manure treatment systems. A recent study investigated the removal of estrogens (i.e., E1, 17 α -estradiol (α E2), and β E2) and estrogenic activity in dairy shed effluent within two systems, including anaerobic and aerobic stages (*52*). In both systems, the greatest reduction in estrogenic activity occurred in aerobic ponds, suggesting that active aeration is likely to provide the most costeffective and acceptable solution to dairy farms. Our previous study (Chapter 3) support these findings since we also observed that testosterone was degraded significantly faster under aerobic ($t_{1/2} \approx 4$ h) than anaerobic ($t_{1/2} \approx 27$ h) conditions (*30*). The use of aerated lagoons or aerated caps to provide an oxygenated zone on the surface layer of anaerobic lagoons would be a potentially viable option for more effectively treating hormones in manure wastewater treatment systems. Moreover, the findings in this study might also be useful in optimizing methods of manure land application (e.g., surface application vs. injection) for optimal hormone removal.

In this study, six DNA sequences of bacteria from the Proteobacteria phylum were identified in the testosterone-degrading enriched culture suggesting that Proteobacteria may play an important environmental role in the degradation of testosterone and other similar structural compounds.

References

- Vos, J. G.; Dybing, E.; Greim, H. A.; Ladefoged, O.; Lambre, C.; Tarazona, J. V.; Brandt, I.; Vethaak, A. D., Health effects of endocrine-disrupting chemicals on wildlife, with special reference to the European situation. *Crit. Rev. Toxicol.* 2000, *30*, (1), 71-133.
- Vajda, A. M.; Barber, L. B.; Gray, J. L.; Lopez, E. M.; Woodling, J. D.; Norris, D. O., Reproductive disruption in fish downstream from an estrogenic wastewater effluent. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2008, *42*, (9), 3407-3414.
- Hanselman, T. A.; Graetz, D. A.; Wilkie, A. C., Manure-borne estrogens as potential environmental contaminants: A review. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2003, *37*, (24), 5471-5478.
- Combalbert, S.; Hernandez-Raquet, G., Occurrence, fate, and biodegradation of estrogens in sewage and manure. *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* 2010, 86, (6), 1671-1692.
- Nichols, D. J.; Daniel, T. C.; Moore, P. A.; Edwards, D. R.; Pote, D. H., Runoff of estrogen hormone 17 beta-estradiol from poultry litter applied to pasture. J. Environ. Qual. 1997, 26, (4), 1002-1006.
- Nichols, D. J.; Daniel, T. C.; Edwards, D. R.; Mooe, P. A.; Pote, D. H., Use of grass filter strips to reduce 17 beta-estradiol in runoff from fescue-applied poultry litter. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 1998, *53*, (1), 74-77.

- Soto, A. M.; Calabro, J. M.; Prechtl, N. V.; Yau, A. Y.; Orlando, E. F.; Daxenberger, A.; Kolok, A. S.; Guillette, L. J.; le Bizec, B.; Lange, I. G.; Sonnenschein, C., Androgenic and estrogenic activity in water bodies receiving cattle feedlot effluent in eastern Nebraska, USA. *Environ. Health Perspect.* 2004, *112*, (3), 346-352.
- Finlay-Moore, O.; Hartel, P. G.; Cabrera, M. L., 17 beta-estradiol and testosterone in soil and runoff from grasslands amended with broiler litter. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2000, 29, (5), 1604-1611.
- Kjaer, J.; Olsen, P.; Bach, K.; Barlebo, H. C.; Ingerslev, F.; Hansen, M.; Sorensen, B. H., Leaching of estrogenic hormones from manure-treated structured soils. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2007, *41*, (11), 3911-3917.
- Orlando, E. F.; Kolok, A. S.; Binzcik, G. A.; Gates, J. L.; Horton, M. K.; Lambright, C. S.; Gray, L. E.; Soto, A. M.; Guillette, L. J., Endocrine-disrupting effects of cattle feedlot effluent on an aquatic sentinel species, the fathead minnow. *Environ. Health Perspect.* 2004, *112*, (3), 353-358.
- Khanal, S. K.; Xie, B.; Thompson, M. L.; Sung, S. W.; Ong, S. K.; Van Leeuwen,
 J., Fate, transport, and biodegradation of natural estrogens in the environment and engineered systems. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2006, 40, (21), 6537-6546.
- 12. Casey, F. X. M.; Hakk, H.; Simunek, J.; Larsen, G. L., Fate and transport of testosterone in agricultural soils. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2004**, *38*, (3), 790-798.

- Lorenzen, A.; Chapman, R.; Hendel, J. G.; Topp, E., Persistence and pathways of testosterone dissipation in agricultural soil. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2005, *34*, (3), 854-860.
- Layton, A. C.; Gregory, B. W.; Seward, J. R.; Schultz, T. W.; Sayler, G. S., Mineralization of steroidal hormones by biosolids in wastewater treatment systems in Tennessee U.S.A. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2000, *34*, (18), 3925-3931.
- Jacobsen, A.-M.; Lorenzen, A.; Chapman, R.; Topp, E., Persistence of testosterone and 17 beta-estradiol in soils receiving swine manure or municipal biosolids. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2005, *34*, (3), 861-871.
- Bradley, P. M.; Barber, L. B.; Chapelle, F. H.; Gray, J. L.; Kolpin, D. W.; McMahon, P. B., Biodegradation of 17 beta-estradiol, estrone and testosterone in stream sediments. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2009, 43, (6), 1902-1910.
- Esperanza, M.; Suidan, M. T.; Marfil-Vega, R.; Gonzalez, C.; Sorial, G. A.; McCauley, P.; Brenner, R., Fate of sex hormones in two pilot-scale municipal wastewater treatment plants: Conventional treatment. *Chemosphere* 2007, *66*, (8), 1535-1544.
- Jacobsen, A. M.; Lorenzen, A.; Chapman, R.; Topp, E., Persistence of testosterone and 17 beta-estradiol in soils receiving swine manure or municipal biosolids. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2005, *34*, (3), 861-871.
- Donova, M. V., Transformation of steroids by actinobacteria: A review. Appl. Biochem. Microbiol. 2007, 43, (1), 1-14.

- Fujii, K.; Satomi, M.; Morita, N.; Motomura, T.; Tanaka, T.; Kikuchi, S., Novosphingobium tardaugens sp nov., an oestradiol-degrading bacterium isolated from activated sludge of a sewage treatment plant in Tokyo. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 2003, *53*, 47-52.
- Smith, M.; Zahnley, J.; Pfeifer, D.; Goff, D., Growth and cholesterol oxidation by mycobacterium species in tween 80 medium. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 1993, *59*, (5), 1425-1429.
- Yoshimoto, T.; Nagai, F.; Fujimoto, J.; Watanabe, K.; Mizukoshi, H.; Makino, T.; Kimura, K.; Saino, H.; Sawada, H.; Omura, H., Degradation of estrogens by *Rhodococcus zopfii* and *Rhodococcus equi* isolates from activated sludge in wastewater treatment plants. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 2004, 70, (9), 5283-5289.
- O'Grady, D.; Evangelista, S.; Yargeau, V., Removal of Aqueous 17 alphaethinylestradiol by *Rhodococcus* species. *Environ. Eng. Sci.* 2009, 26, (9), 1393-1400.
- 24. Horinouchi, M.; Yamamoto, T.; Taguchi, K.; Arai, H.; Kudo, T., Meta-cleavage enzyme gene *tesB* is necessary for testosterone degradation in *Comamonas testosteroni* TA441. *Microbiology-(UK)* **2001**, *147*, 3367-3375.
- 25. Horinouchi, M.; Hayashi, T.; Yamamoto, T.; Kudo, T., A new bacterial steroid degradation gene cluster in *Comamonas testosteroni* TA441 which consists of aromatic-compound degradation genes for seco-steroids and 3-ketosteroid dehydrogenase genes. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* **2003**, *69*, (8), 4421-4430.

- Horinouchi, M.; Hayashi, T.; Koshino, H.; Yamamoto, T.; Kudo, T., Gene encoding the hydrolase for the product of the meta-cleavage reaction in testosterone degradation by *Comamonas testosteroni. Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 2003, 69, (4), 2139-2152.
- 27. Roh, H.; Chu, K. H., A 17 beta-estradiol-utilizing bacterium, *Sphingomonas* strain KC8: Part I Characterization and abundance in wastewater treatment plants.
 2010, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 44, (13), 4943-4950.
- Fahrbach, M.; Kuever, J.; Remesch, M.; Huber, B. E.; Kampfer, P.; Dott, W.; Hollender, J., Steroidobacter denitrificans gen. nov., sp nov., a steroidal hormonedegrading gammaproteobacterium. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 2008, 58, 2215-2223.
- 29. Fahrbach, M.; Krauss, M.; Preiss, A.; Kohler, H. P. E.; Hollendera, J., Anaerobic testosterone degradation in *Steroidobacter denitrificans* Identification of transformation products. *Environ. Pollut.* **2010**, *158*, (8), 2572-2581.
- Yang, Y.-Y.; Borch, T.; Young, R. B.; Goodridge, L. D.; Davis, J. G., Degradation kinetics of testosterone by manure-borne bacteria: Influence of temperature, pH, glucose amendments, and dissolved oxygen. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2010, *39*, (4), 1153-1160.
- Muyzer, G.; Dewaal, E. C.; Uitterlinden, A. G., Profiling of complex microbial-populations by denaturing gradient gel-electrophoresis analysis of polymerase chain reaction-amplified genes-coding for 16S ribosomal-RNA. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 1993, *59*, (3), 695-700.

- 32. Weisburg, W. G.; Barns, S. M.; Pelletier, D. A.; Lane, D. J., 16S Ribosomal DNA amplification for phylogenetic study. *J. Bacteriol.* **1991**, *173*, (2), 697-703.
- Horinouchi, M.; Hayashi, T.; Kudo, T., The genes encoding the hydroxylase of 3hydroxy-9,10-secoandrosta-1,3,5(10)-triene-9,17-dione in steroid degradation in *Comamonas testosteroni* TA441. J. Steroid Biochem. Mol. Biol. 2004, 92, (3), 143-154.
- 34. Kim, Y. U.; Han, J.; Lee, S. S.; Shimizu, K.; Tsutsumi, Y.; Kondo, R., Steroid 9 alpha-hydroxylation during testosterone degradation by resting *Rhodococcus equi* cells. *Arch. Pharm.* 2007, 340, (4), 209-214.
- Fan, Z. S.; Casey, F. X. M.; Hakk, H.; Larsen, G. L., Persistence and fate of 17 beta-estradiol and testosterone in agricultural soils. *Chemosphere* 2007, 67, (5), 886-895.
- 36. Hanajima, D.; Haruta, S.; Hori, T.; Ishii, M.; Haga, K.; Igarashi, Y., Bacterial community dynamics during reduction of odorous compounds in aerated pig manure slurry. *J. Appl. Microbiol.* **2009**, *106*, (1), 118-129.
- Patil, S. S.; Kumar, M. S.; Ball, A. S., Microbial community dynamics in anaerobic bioreactors and algal tanks treating piggery wastewater. *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* 2010, 87, (1), 353-363.
- McGarvey, J. A.; Miller, W. G.; Sanchez, S.; Silva, C. J.; Whitehand, L. C., Comparison of bacterial populations and chemical composition of dairy wastewater held in circulated and stagnant lagoons. *J. Appl. Microbiol.* 2005, 99, (4), 867-877.

- McGarvey, J. A.; Miller, W. G.; Zhang, R. H.; Ma, Y. G.; Mitloehner, F., Bacterial population dynamics in dairy waste during aerobic and anaerobic treatment and subsequent storage. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 2007, 73, (1), 193-202.
- 40. Macauley, J. J.; Adams, C. D.; Mormile, M. R., Diversity of tet resistance genes in tetracycline-resistant bacteria isolated from a swine lagoon with low antibiotic impact. *Can. J. Microbiol.* **2007**, *53*, (12), 1307-1315.
- Hyman, M. R.; Murton, I. B.; Arp, D. J., Interaction of ammonia monooxygenase from nitrosomonas-europaea with alkanes, alkenes, and alkynes. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 1988, 54, (12), 3187-3190.
- Rasche, M. E.; Hyman, M. R.; Arp, D. J., Factors limiting aliphatic chlorocarbon degradation by *Nitrosomonas europaea*: Cometabolic inactivation ammonia monooxygenase and substrate specificity. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 1991, *57*, (10), 2986-2994.
- Fujii, K.; Kikuchi, S.; Satomi, M.; Ushio-Sata, N.; Morita, N., Degradation of 17 beta-estradiol by a gram-negative bacterium isolated from activated sludge in a sewage treatment plant in Tokyo, Japan. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 2002, 68, (4), 2057-2060.
- 44. Shi, J.; Fujisawa, S.; Nakai, S.; Hosomi, M., Biodegradation of natural and synthetic estrogens by nitrifying activated sludge and ammonia-oxidizing bacterium *Nitrosomonas europaea*. *Water Res.* **2004**, *38*, (9), 2323-2330.

- 45. Mathieu, J.; Schloendorn, J.; Rittmann, B. E.; Alvarez, P. J. J., Microbial degradation of 7 ketocholesterol. *Biodegradation* **2008**, *19*, (6), 807-813.
- 46. Zhao, X. H.; He, X.; Wang, J. N.; Song, Y. M.; Geng, G. X.; Wang, J. H., Biodegradation of swainsonine by *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* strain YLZZ-1 and its isolation and identification. *Biodegradation* **2009**, *20*, (3), 331-338.
- 47. Yu, C. P.; Roh, H.; Chu, K. H., 17 beta-estradiol-degrading bacteria isolated from activated sludge. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2007**, *41*, (2), 486-492.
- 48. Horinouchi, M.; Kurita, T.; Yamamoto, T.; Hatori, E.; Hayashi, T.; Kudo, T., Steroid degradation gene cluster of *Comamonas testosteroni* consisting of 18 putative genes from meta-cleavage enzyme gene *tesB* to regulator gene *tesR*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 2004, 324, (2), 597-604.
- 49. Horinouchi, M.; Hayashi, T.; Koshino, H.; Kurita, T.; Kudo, T., Identification of 9,17-dioxo-1,2,3,4,10,19-hexanorandrostan-5-oic acid, 4-hydroxy-2-oxohexanoic acid, and 2-hydroxyhexa-2,4-dienoic acid and related enzymes involved in testosterone degradation in *Comamonas testosteroni* TA441. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 2005, *71*, (9), 5275-5281.
- 50. Haiyan, R.; Shulan, J.; ud din Ahmad, N.; Dao, W.; Chengwu, C., Degradation characteristics and metabolic pathway of 17 alpha-ethynylestradiol by *Sphingobacterium* sp. JCR5. *Chemosphere* **2007**, *66*, (2), 340-346.
- 51. Hemmings, S. N. J.; Hartel, P. G., Mineralization of hormones in breeder and broiler litters at different water potentials and temperatures. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2006, 35, (3), 701-706.

52. Gadd, J. B.; Tremblay, L. A.; Northcott, G. L., Steroid estrogens, conjugated estrogens and estrogenic activity in farm dairy shed effluents. *Environ. Pollut.*2010, 158, (3), 730-736.

CHAPTER 5

SUMMARY

The research performed in this dissertation was designed to assess the potential for surface runoff and to elucidate biodegradation pathways of steroid hormones from human and animal wastes, respectively. Four important aspects for the comprehensive understanding of steroid sex hormones behavior under environmentally relevant conditions were investigated: (I) runoff, to reveal the potential for surface transport of hormones after biosolids application (Chapter 2); (II) biodegradation, to gain fundamental knowledge of the impact of swine manure-borne bacteria on testosterone, 17β-estradiol, and progesterone degradation under various environmentally relevant conditions (Chapters 3 and 4); (III) microbial enrichment, to enrich manure-borne bacteria capable of using testosterone as their sole carbon source under aerobic conditions (Chapter 4); (IV) mass spectrometry, to reveal degradation pathways of testosterone (Chapters 3 and 4). The objectives listed in the Introduction (Chapter 1) were addressed in three separate but interrelated research projects, which are summarized in the three main chapters of this dissertation. This chapter summarizes the key findings and implications, discusses research limitations, and suggests future research needs.

The potential endocrine-disrupting effects of steroid sex hormones in biosolids used as agricultural fertilizers have become an environmental concern. A field-scale
study was conducted to assess the potential for runoff of seventeen different hormones, including androgens and estrogens from an agricultural field applied with biosolids at an agronomic rate and the major mechanisms controlling hormone transport during simulated rainfall events (Chapter 2). Samples were isolated by solid phase extraction (water samples) and pressurized solvent extraction (solid samples), derivatized, and analyzed by gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Few hormones were observed at low concentrations in whole water runoff samples prior to biosolids application (estrone <0.8 to 2.23 ng L^{-1} and androstenedione <0.8 to 1.54 ng L^{-1}). In contrast, substantially higher concentrations of multiple estrogens (<0.8 to 25.02 ng L⁻¹), androgens (<2 to 216.14 ng L^{-1}), and progesterone (17.4 to 98.9 ng L^{-1}) were observed in runoff samples taken 1, 8 and 35 days after biosolids application. Androgen runoff concentrations declined from day 1 to day 35 after biosolids application but the concentrations, in particular for androstenedione, observed 35 days after biosolids application were still higher than concentrations known to affect the endocrine system of aquatic organisms. Overall, these results indicate that rainfall can mobilize steroid hormones from biosolids amended agricultural fields, and they could be transported directly to surface waters via runoff. However, the data represent a worst case scenario and the concentrations reported would likely be diluted by the receiving waters and which must be considered when evaluating this dataset.

Based on a good correlation between rainfall amount and hormone mass fluxes, this study also suggests that intense rainfall promotes runoff rather than dilution of hormones. Hormones in runoff were primarily present in the aqueous phase (<0.7um GF filter), and to a smaller extent in the particulate phase. The mean percentage of particlebound hormones followed the order estrogens > androgens >> progesterone, which is most likely due to their physical-chemical properties. Additionally, aquatic colloids may also play an important role in controlling the mobility of hormones. However, current understanding of the mechanisms controlling hormone transport is still limited. The work described herein did not investigate physical and chemical properties, including size and types of colloids in the suspension. The process of separating dissolved, colloidal, and particulate phases is challenging. Various methods have been used to determine the distribution of steroid hormones between dissolved and colloidal phases, and they vary in terms of accuracy, time efficiency, cost, and ease of use. While transport of hormones in the environment has been investigated, there are still a lot of mechanistic details, such as how the physical-chemical properties of colloids influence hormone mobility, which are not fully understood and require further investigation.

Land application of manure may contribute EDCs such as steroid hormones to the environment. Little attention has been paid to the potential for degradation of steroid hormones by manure-borne bacteria and their degradation kinetics and pathways. In a laboratory study, the potential for biodegradation of testosterone, 17β -estradiol and progesterone by swine (*Sus scrofa*) manure-borne bacteria was examined (Chapter 3). In addition, the impact of temperature (22 and 37° C), pH (6, 7, and 7.5), glucose amendments (0, 3, and 22 mmol L⁻¹), and presence of oxygen on testosterone degradation kinetics was determined. Testosterone, 17β -estradiol and progesterone were biodegraded within 25 h of reaction initiation under aerobic conditions. The degradation of

testosterone followed pseudo first-order and zero-order reaction kinetics under aerobic and anaerobic conditions, respectively, in tryptic soy broth (TSB) pre-enriched systems. The half-life ($t_{1/2}$) for the degradation of testosterone under anaerobic conditions was six times longer than aerobic conditions. Testosterone degradation was found to significantly increase (~ 17%) when incubated at 37°C vs. 22°C. The impact of pH ($t_{1/2}$ ranged from 4.4-4.9 h) and glucose amendments ($t_{1/2}$ ranged from 4.6-5.1 h) on the testosterone degradation rate were found to be small. Testosterone was transformed to dehydrotestosterone (DHT) (major degradation product), androstenedione (AD), and androstadienedione (ADD) under aerobic conditions as revealed by liquid chromatography-time-of-flight mass spectrometry. These results indicate that testosterone is rapidly degraded by manure-borne bacteria under a wide range of environmentally relevant conditions. However, the formed degradation products are still of potential concern due to their endocrine disrupting potential.

Several species of bacteria have been described as being capable of utilizing testosterone as sole carbon and energy sources. However, most testosterone-degrading bacteria were isolated from wastewater treatment plants (WWTPs), while little is known about manure-borne bacteria responsible for testosterone degradation and their degradation pathways. Thus, a further study was conducted to enrich manure-borne bacteria capable of testosterone degradation and to elucidate their testosterone degradation/mineralization pathways (Chapter 4). Six DNA sequences of bacteria from the Proteobacteria phylum widely distributed among six different genera - *Acinetobacter, Brevundimonas, Comamonas, Sphingomonas, Stenotrophomonas,* and *Rhodobacter* were

identified in a testosterone-degrading enriched culture suggesting that Proteobacteria may play an important environmental role in the degradation of testosterone and other similar structural compounds. Six degradation products of testosterone were identified as 9α hydroxytestosterone (9 α -OH-T), ADD, 9 α -hydroxyandrostadienedione (9 α -OH-ADD), 9α -hydroxyandrostenedione (9α -OH-AD), DHT, and AD based on the proposed formula and molecular mass of compounds and by consideration of the known patterns of testosterone degradation. The six enriched swine manure-borne bacteria identified in this study may also have the ability to degrade other hormones or organic compounds with a similar chemical structure. One important observation in this study is that more than 48% of the ¹⁴C-testosterone had been mineralized to ¹⁴CO₂ within 8 d of incubation. The high percentage of ¹⁴C-testosterone converted to ¹⁴CO₂ suggests that testosterone served as an energy source. The mineralization of ¹⁴C-testosterone followed pseudo first-order reaction kinetics in the enriched cultures with $t_{1/2}$ ranging from 10–143 h. Based on these findings, we suggest that the use of aerated lagoons or aerated caps to provide an oxygenated zone on the surface layer of anaerobic lagoons would be a potentially viable option for more effectively treating hormones in manure wastewater treatment systems.

This research contributes to the further understanding of the transport and degradation of hormones in the environment. The data provided herein can also would help to develop effective best management practices for manure and biosolids. There are, however, still gaps in our understanding. Those gaps are outlined in the following paragraphs.

Substantial concentrations of hormones were observed in runoff after biosolids application, and the differing patterns observed for each of the hormones during the experimental period is most likely associated with differences in their physical-chemical properties. However, we do not yet fully understand the mechanisms causing these differences in behavior and their implications in terms of environmental risk. Further research is also required to evaluate the potential for hormone transport from biosolidsamended soils with different soil composition, means of biosolids application, and climate conditions.

Researchers are still focusing on only a small proportion of the hormones in use, mostly estrogens. There are many more classes of hormones in use; therefore, it would be worthwhile to develop an understanding of the fate and effects of other important classes in the environment. Additionally, information on the formation of hormone degradation products and ecotoxicity data on hormone metabolites as well as mixtures of hormones are sparse. Although hormone removal is possible before or after land application, some of these hormones or their degradation products are still likely to enter the aquatic environment. In some instances, these degradation products may also be more ecotoxic, more persistent, and more mobile than the parent compound. Improved understanding of the transformation of hormones would help identify the circumstances under which metabolites deserve more detailed attention during risk assessment.

Although the half-lives of testosterone degradation/mineralization observed in this study are short, the abundance and activity of bacteria in the environment is often unknown. Additionally, the relatively low concentration of hormones relative to other pollutions in the environment may be insufficient to induce enzymes that are capable of degrading hormones. Thus, it is important to better understand the microbial communities in the environment that are capable of hormone degradation and the factors that influence their activity.

Taken together, to better assess the real contribution of biosolids and livestock manure on hormone inputs to the environment, further studies are needed to better understand how application methods and timing of application influence the contribution of steroid hormones to the aquatic environment. Finally, we believe that more research should focus on development of best management practices for optimal reduction of steroid hormones at the source (e.g., manure lagoon or WWTP) prior to land application rather than after waste application to agricultural fields.

APPENDIX

Supplemental Information for Chapter 2

Soild-Phase Extraction (SPE)

Water samples were poured into stainless-steel extraction tubes fitted with a multigrade GFF positioned over a reverse phase octyldecyl surface-modified-silica embedded glass-fiber filter disk (C_{18} disk). The samples were passed through the combined GFF/C18 disk under pressure, as needed. Following compound isolation, the GFF/C₁₈ disks were rinsed with 10-mL of 25% MeOH in reagent water to remove polar compounds that interfere with gas chromatographic-tandem mass spectrometry (GC-MS/MS) analysis. Nitrogen gas (N₂) was passed through the GFF/C₁₈ disk to remove residual water, and the compounds were eluted with two 20-mL additions of MeOH. The eluents were evaporated to dryness with a gentle N2 stream while the tubes were submerged in a bath at 16°C. The extracts were reconstituted in 2-mL of a 5% MeOH in dichloromethane solution (5% MeOH/DCM) and allowed to sit for 30 minutes. To remove interferences during the GC analysis, the extracts were cleaned up using 1-g Florisil SPE cartridge and eluted with an addition 20-mL of 5% MeOH/DCM. The clean up eluents were then concentrated to approximately 2 mL under N2 and transferred quantitatively to a 5-mL reaction vial with 5% MeOH/DCM rinses, and evaporated to dryness. The samples were derivatized by adding 200 µL N-methyl-N-(trimethylsilyl)-

trifluoroacetamide (MSTFA) activated with 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethanethiol, and heated for 1 h at 65°C before injection to the GC-MS/MS system.

Pressurized Solvent Extraction (PSE)

Solid samples were extracted using PSE with 50% water in isopropyl alcohol (50% water/IPA) at 120°C and 20% water/IPA at 200°C for 3 static extractions (40 min total) at each temperature at a pressure of 2000 psi. The extracts were cleaned up using Oasis HLB extraction cartridge ($20 \text{ mL/1g} 60 \mu \text{m}$, Waters Inc.) and rinsed with 20-mL of elution solvent (5% MeOH/DCM). 50-mL phosphate buffer solution was added to each ASE collection vial twice, and each fraction was added to the reservoir. Once all the solution has passed through the cartridge, the cartridge was dried for 5 min under N₂. To ensure all the compounds have been removed from the glass surfaces, a 5-mL of elution solvent was added to each ASE collection vial. Florisil SPE cartridge (15 mL/2g, Biotage) was placed on the vacuum manifold for each sample, and approximately 2.5 g of burned sodium sulfate was added to each cartridge. The cartridges were rinsed with 25mL acetone under $N_{\rm 2}$ and allowed a maximum of 5 min for the $N_{\rm 2}$ to remove any residual solvent. A 5-mL elution solvent from each ASE collection vial was added to each corresponding reservoir, and another 20-mL elution solvent was added after the solution passed through the SPE chain. The clean up eluents were then concentrated and derivatized as the method presents above.

Table A1. Hormones data for runoff samples from rainfall-runoff simulations on a biosolids-applied field near Roggen, Colorado,2008. Municipal biosolids were applied to this field April 29, 2008. D-5 = samples obtained 5 d before biosolidsapplication; D1 = samples obtained 1 d after biosolids application.

compou	ind name						bisphenol A	diethylstibestrol	cis-androsterone	epitestosterone	17-alpha-estradiol	dihydrotestosterone	androstenedione	estrone	17-beta-estradiol	testosterone
sample	date (m- d-v)	plot	sample aliquot	start time	end time	Ave. time										
D-5	4/24/08	1	early	05:40	10:56	08:18	1367.88	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>1.54</td><td>1.62</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>1.54</td><td>1.62</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>1.54</td><td>1.62</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>1.54</td><td>1.62</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>1.54</td><td>1.62</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	1.54	1.62	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""></rl<>
D-5	4/24/08	1	middle	13:00	25:50	19:25	1349.95	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>2.23</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>2.23</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>2.23</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>2.23</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>2.23</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>2.23</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	2.23	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""></rl<>
D-5	4/24/08	1	late	37:09	40:40	38:54	176.94	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""></rl<>
D-5	4/24/08	2	early	09:37	17:50	13:44	639.85	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><4</td><td><rl< td=""><td><4</td><td><rl< td=""><td>0.95</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><4</td><td><rl< td=""><td><4</td><td><rl< td=""><td>0.95</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<4	<rl< td=""><td><4</td><td><rl< td=""><td>0.95</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<4	<rl< td=""><td>0.95</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	0.95	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""></rl<>
D-5	4/24/08	2	middle	23:29	29:10	26:19	754.4	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>1.27</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>1.27</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>1.27</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>1.27</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>1.27</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>1.27</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	1.27	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""></rl<>
D-5	4/24/08	2	late	37:22	42:00	39:41	604.15	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>1.15</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>1.15</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>1.15</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>1.15</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>1.15</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>1.15</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	1.15	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""></rl<>
D-5	4/24/08	3	early	08:32	21:50	15:11	695.18	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><4</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>1.35</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><4</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>1.35</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<4	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>1.35</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>1.35</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>1.35</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	1.35	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""></rl<>
D-5	4/24/08	3	middle	27:15	35:00	31:07	911.96	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>< 0.8</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>< 0.8</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>< 0.8</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>< 0.8</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>< 0.8</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>< 0.8</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	< 0.8	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""></rl<>
D-5	4/24/08	3	late	40:06	47:30	43:48	1131.38	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""></rl<>
D1	4/30/08	1	early	16.09	29.15	22.42	305 87	∠RI	83 89	9 37	1 35	19 47	1414	10.7	1 44	12 34
D1	4/30/08	1	middle	33.53	43:50	38.52	224 43	<rl< td=""><td>95 32</td><td>7.91</td><td>1.08</td><td>32.82</td><td>205.62</td><td>11.33</td><td>1.72</td><td>18 54</td></rl<>	95 32	7.91	1.08	32.82	205.62	11.33	1.72	18 54
D1	4/30/08	1	late	45:46	52:21	48.34	233 55	<rl< td=""><td>85.46</td><td>9.29</td><td>1.00</td><td>18 41</td><td>144 36</td><td>11.55</td><td>1.72</td><td>10.51</td></rl<>	85.46	9.29	1.00	18 41	144 36	11.55	1.72	10.51
D1	4/30/08	2	early	11:33	30:00	20:46	209.06	<rl< td=""><td>26.21</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>3 28</td><td>20.8</td><td>3 37</td><td><rl< td=""><td>156</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	26.21	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>3 28</td><td>20.8</td><td>3 37</td><td><rl< td=""><td>156</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>3 28</td><td>20.8</td><td>3 37</td><td><rl< td=""><td>156</td></rl<></td></rl<>	3 28	20.8	3 37	<rl< td=""><td>156</td></rl<>	156
D1	4/30/08	2	middle	35:44	43:20	39:32	173.53	<rl< td=""><td>100.04</td><td>14.22</td><td>1.36</td><td>17.98</td><td>156.82</td><td>11.04</td><td>1.27</td><td>12.14</td></rl<>	100.04	14.22	1.36	17.98	156.82	11.04	1.27	12.14
D1	4/30/08	2	late	46:28	50:53	48:41	179.75	<rl< td=""><td>174.77</td><td>16.95</td><td>1.88</td><td>40.76</td><td>216.14</td><td>13.81</td><td>2.37</td><td>20.78</td></rl<>	174.77	16.95	1.88	40.76	216.14	13.81	2.37	20.78
D1	4/30/08	3	early	16:29	29:18	22:53	332.48	<rl< td=""><td>19.84</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>17.26</td><td>3.11</td><td><rl< td=""><td>1.44</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	19.84	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>17.26</td><td>3.11</td><td><rl< td=""><td>1.44</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>17.26</td><td>3.11</td><td><rl< td=""><td>1.44</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>17.26</td><td>3.11</td><td><rl< td=""><td>1.44</td></rl<></td></rl<>	17.26	3.11	<rl< td=""><td>1.44</td></rl<>	1.44
D1	4/30/08	3	middle	36:00	50:00	43:00	229.06	<rl< td=""><td>52.13</td><td>4.52</td><td><rl< td=""><td>8.61</td><td>79.82</td><td>6.11</td><td><rl< td=""><td>5.19</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	52.13	4.52	<rl< td=""><td>8.61</td><td>79.82</td><td>6.11</td><td><rl< td=""><td>5.19</td></rl<></td></rl<>	8.61	79.82	6.11	<rl< td=""><td>5.19</td></rl<>	5.19
D1	4/30/08	3	late	53:48	64:15	59:01	184.79	<rl< td=""><td>100.4</td><td>13.85</td><td>1.64</td><td>17.78</td><td>200.35</td><td>15.3</td><td>1.09</td><td>10.85</td></rl<>	100.4	13.85	1.64	17.78	200.35	15.3	1.09	10.85

All concentrations are in nanograms per liter. <RL, less than reporting level.

Table A1. continued.

compou	ind name						equilin	11-ketotestosterone	norethindrone	mestanol	equilenin	ethinyl estradiol	estriol	progesterone	coprostanol	cholesterol
sample	date (m- d-v)	plot	sample aliquot	start time (min:sec)	end time (min:sec)	Ave. time (min:sec)										
D-5	4/24/08	1	early	05:40	10:56	08:18	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>41423.7</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>41423.7</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>41423.7</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>41423.7</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>41423.7</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>41423.7</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>41423.7</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>41423.7</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>41423.7</td></rl<>	41423.7
D-5	4/24/08	1	middle	13:00	25:50	19:25	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>34931.89</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>34931.89</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>34931.89</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>34931.89</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>34931.89</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>34931.89</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>34931.89</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>34931.89</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>34931.89</td></rl<>	34931.89
D-5	4/24/08	1	late	37:09	40:40	38:54	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>5550.12</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>5550.12</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>5550.12</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>5550.12</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>5550.12</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>5550.12</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>5550.12</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>5550.12</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>5550.12</td></rl<>	5550.12
D-5	4/24/08	2	early	09:37	17:50	13:44	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><2</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>11000.47</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><2</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>11000.47</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><2</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>11000.47</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><2</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>11000.47</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><2</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>11000.47</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><2</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>11000.47</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<2	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>11000.47</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>11000.47</td></rl<>	11000.47
D-5	4/24/08	2	middle	23:29	29:10	26:19	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>22159.79</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>22159.79</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>22159.79</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>22159.79</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>22159.79</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>22159.79</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>22159.79</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>22159.79</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>22159.79</td></rl<>	22159.79
D-5	4/24/08	2	late	37:22	42:00	39:41	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>20780.86</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>20780.86</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>20780.86</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>20780.86</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>20780.86</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>20780.86</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>20780.86</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>20780.86</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>20780.86</td></rl<>	20780.86
D-5	4/24/08	3	early	08:32	21:50	15:11	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>30743</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>30743</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>30743</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>30743</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>30743</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>30743</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>30743</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>30743</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>30743</td></rl<>	30743
D-5	4/24/08	3	middle	27:15	35:00	31:07	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>19865.79</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>19865.79</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>19865.79</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>19865.79</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>19865.79</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>19865.79</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>19865.79</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>19865.79</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>19865.79</td></rl<>	19865.79
D-5	4/24/08	3	late	40:06	47:30	43:48	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>15989.76</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>15989.76</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>15989.76</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>15989.76</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>15989.76</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>15989.76</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>15989.76</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>15989.76</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>15989.76</td></rl<>	15989.76
D1	4/30/08	1	early	16:09	29:15	22:42	<rl< td=""><td>4.28</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>2.7</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>53.75</td><td>298792.82</td><td>210113.48</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	4.28	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>2.7</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>53.75</td><td>298792.82</td><td>210113.48</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>2.7</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>53.75</td><td>298792.82</td><td>210113.48</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	2.7	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>53.75</td><td>298792.82</td><td>210113.48</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>53.75</td><td>298792.82</td><td>210113.48</td></rl<>	53.75	298792.82	210113.48
D1	4/30/08	1	middle	33:53	43:50	38:52	<rl< td=""><td>4.21</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>4.53</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>68.28</td><td>398805.08</td><td>274933.84</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	4.21	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>4.53</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>68.28</td><td>398805.08</td><td>274933.84</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>4.53</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>68.28</td><td>398805.08</td><td>274933.84</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	4.53	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>68.28</td><td>398805.08</td><td>274933.84</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>68.28</td><td>398805.08</td><td>274933.84</td></rl<>	68.28	398805.08	274933.84
D1	4/30/08	1	late	45:46	52:21	48:34	<rl< td=""><td>6.05</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>2.51</td><td>63.11</td><td>88843.56</td><td>58511.78</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	6.05	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>2.51</td><td>63.11</td><td>88843.56</td><td>58511.78</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>2.51</td><td>63.11</td><td>88843.56</td><td>58511.78</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>2.51</td><td>63.11</td><td>88843.56</td><td>58511.78</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>2.51</td><td>63.11</td><td>88843.56</td><td>58511.78</td></rl<>	2.51	63.11	88843.56	58511.78
D1	4/30/08	2	early	11:33	30:00	20:46	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>23.69</td><td>236877.49</td><td>174040.01</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>23.69</td><td>236877.49</td><td>174040.01</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>23.69</td><td>236877.49</td><td>174040.01</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>23.69</td><td>236877.49</td><td>174040.01</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>23.69</td><td>236877.49</td><td>174040.01</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>23.69</td><td>236877.49</td><td>174040.01</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>23.69</td><td>236877.49</td><td>174040.01</td></rl<>	23.69	236877.49	174040.01
D1	4/30/08	2	middle	35:44	43:20	39:32	<rl< td=""><td>6.2</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>0.83</td><td><rl< td=""><td>2.3</td><td>74.1</td><td>36435.51</td><td>35277.07</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	6.2	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>0.83</td><td><rl< td=""><td>2.3</td><td>74.1</td><td>36435.51</td><td>35277.07</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>0.83</td><td><rl< td=""><td>2.3</td><td>74.1</td><td>36435.51</td><td>35277.07</td></rl<></td></rl<>	0.83	<rl< td=""><td>2.3</td><td>74.1</td><td>36435.51</td><td>35277.07</td></rl<>	2.3	74.1	36435.51	35277.07
D1	4/30/08	2	late	46:28	50:53	48:41	<rl< td=""><td>7.46</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>2.8</td><td><rl< td=""><td>3.63</td><td>98.9</td><td>115779.51</td><td>95598.86</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	7.46	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>2.8</td><td><rl< td=""><td>3.63</td><td>98.9</td><td>115779.51</td><td>95598.86</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>2.8</td><td><rl< td=""><td>3.63</td><td>98.9</td><td>115779.51</td><td>95598.86</td></rl<></td></rl<>	2.8	<rl< td=""><td>3.63</td><td>98.9</td><td>115779.51</td><td>95598.86</td></rl<>	3.63	98.9	115779.51	95598.86
D1	4/30/08	3	early	16:29	29:18	22:53	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>17.4</td><td>17278.38</td><td>26274.39</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>17.4</td><td>17278.38</td><td>26274.39</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>17.4</td><td>17278.38</td><td>26274.39</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>17.4</td><td>17278.38</td><td>26274.39</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>17.4</td><td>17278.38</td><td>26274.39</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>17.4</td><td>17278.38</td><td>26274.39</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>17.4</td><td>17278.38</td><td>26274.39</td></rl<>	17.4	17278.38	26274.39
D1	4/30/08	3	middle	36:00	50:00	43:00	<rl< td=""><td>3.49</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>0.67</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>43.47</td><td>116800.53</td><td>85797.55</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	3.49	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>0.67</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>43.47</td><td>116800.53</td><td>85797.55</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>0.67</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>43.47</td><td>116800.53</td><td>85797.55</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	0.67	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>43.47</td><td>116800.53</td><td>85797.55</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>43.47</td><td>116800.53</td><td>85797.55</td></rl<>	43.47	116800.53	85797.55
D1	4/30/08	3	late	53:48	64:15	59:01	<rl< td=""><td>7.4</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>1.5</td><td><rl< td=""><td>3.09</td><td>77.79</td><td>69433.93</td><td>46955.76</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	7.4	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>1.5</td><td><rl< td=""><td>3.09</td><td>77.79</td><td>69433.93</td><td>46955.76</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>1.5</td><td><rl< td=""><td>3.09</td><td>77.79</td><td>69433.93</td><td>46955.76</td></rl<></td></rl<>	1.5	<rl< td=""><td>3.09</td><td>77.79</td><td>69433.93</td><td>46955.76</td></rl<>	3.09	77.79	69433.93	46955.76

All concentrations are in nanograms per liter. <RL, less than reporting level.

Table A2. Hormones data for runoff samples from rainfall-runoff simulations on a biosolids-applied field near Roggen, Colorado,2008. Municipal biosolids were applied to this field April 29, 2008. D8 = samples obtained 8 d after biosolids application;D35 = samples obtained 35 d after biosolids application.

							ienol A	ylstibestrol	ndrosterone	stosterone	pha-estradiol	drotestosterone	ostenedione	ne	eta-estradiol	sterone
compoun	id name						lqsic	lieth	cis-a	spite	l7-al	lihy	andr	estro	[7-b	esto
sample	date (m- d-y)	plot	sample aliquot	start time (min:sec)	end time (min:sec)	Ave. time (min:sec)		0	J	J		U		Ŭ		-
D8	5/08/08	1	early	04:13	09:00	06:36	452.15	<rl< td=""><td>27.75</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>7</td><td>33.7</td><td>9.6</td><td>2.53</td><td>2.65</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	27.75	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>7</td><td>33.7</td><td>9.6</td><td>2.53</td><td>2.65</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>7</td><td>33.7</td><td>9.6</td><td>2.53</td><td>2.65</td></rl<>	7	33.7	9.6	2.53	2.65
D8	5/08/08	1	middle	12:40	15:25	14:02	493.08	$<\!0.8$	49.56	<4	<1.16	11.84	40.76	13.75	2.29	4.75
D8	5/08/08	1	late	19:19	21:33	20:26	466.84	<rl< td=""><td>55.17</td><td><4</td><td>1.71</td><td>14.41</td><td>47.15</td><td>25.02</td><td>5.9</td><td>4.98</td></rl<>	55.17	<4	1.71	14.41	47.15	25.02	5.9	4.98
D8	5/08/08	2	early	10:35	15:15	12:55	333.46	<rl< td=""><td>36.03</td><td><4</td><td>1.35</td><td>7.41</td><td>37.09</td><td>12.02</td><td>2.89</td><td>3.28</td></rl<>	36.03	<4	1.35	7.41	37.09	12.02	2.89	3.28
D8	5/08/08	2	middle	17:38	19:54	18:46	395.19	<rl< td=""><td>75.07</td><td><rl< td=""><td>2.16</td><td>15.99</td><td>59.61</td><td>21.14</td><td>5.16</td><td>5.71</td></rl<></td></rl<>	75.07	<rl< td=""><td>2.16</td><td>15.99</td><td>59.61</td><td>21.14</td><td>5.16</td><td>5.71</td></rl<>	2.16	15.99	59.61	21.14	5.16	5.71
D8	5/08/08	2	late	25:28	27:02	26:15	433.92	$<\!\!0.8$	46.27	<4.75	2.25	10.38	47.09	17.35	4.4	4.92
D8	5/08/08	3	early	08:12	17:10	12:41	547.89	<rl< td=""><td>8.48</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>1.27</td><td>7.06</td><td>3.32</td><td>0.72</td><td>0.98</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	8.48	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>1.27</td><td>7.06</td><td>3.32</td><td>0.72</td><td>0.98</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>1.27</td><td>7.06</td><td>3.32</td><td>0.72</td><td>0.98</td></rl<>	1.27	7.06	3.32	0.72	0.98
D8	5/08/08	3	middle	22:10	25:39	23:54	586.83	<rl< td=""><td>82.47</td><td><5.72</td><td>51.86</td><td>17.77</td><td>78.46</td><td>24.33</td><td>5.87</td><td>9.44</td></rl<>	82.47	<5.72	51.86	17.77	78.46	24.33	5.87	9.44
D8	5/08/08	3	late	27:45	30:17	29:01	473.51	<0.8	58.16	<5.9	<1.95	11.32	70.8	17.57	3.4	7.31
D35	6/03/08	1	early	10:40	25:10	17:55	2818.42	<rl< td=""><td>4.74</td><td><rl< td=""><td>< 0.8</td><td><rl< td=""><td>24.79</td><td>6.67</td><td>< 0.8</td><td><2.18</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	4.74	<rl< td=""><td>< 0.8</td><td><rl< td=""><td>24.79</td><td>6.67</td><td>< 0.8</td><td><2.18</td></rl<></td></rl<>	< 0.8	<rl< td=""><td>24.79</td><td>6.67</td><td>< 0.8</td><td><2.18</td></rl<>	24.79	6.67	< 0.8	<2.18
D35	6/03/08	1	middle	27:34	35:29	31:31	2601.06	<rl< td=""><td>5.75</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>16.83</td><td>7.87</td><td>< 0.8</td><td><1.77</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	5.75	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>16.83</td><td>7.87</td><td>< 0.8</td><td><1.77</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>16.83</td><td>7.87</td><td>< 0.8</td><td><1.77</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>16.83</td><td>7.87</td><td>< 0.8</td><td><1.77</td></rl<>	16.83	7.87	< 0.8	<1.77
D35	6/03/08	1	late	38:24	42:30	40:27	2261.65	<rl< td=""><td>20.08</td><td>5.95</td><td>1.59</td><td><4.82</td><td>25.29</td><td>14.37</td><td><1.29</td><td>2.45</td></rl<>	20.08	5.95	1.59	<4.82	25.29	14.37	<1.29	2.45
D35	6/03/08	2	early	10:05	24:45	17:25	2229.44	<rl< td=""><td>6.78</td><td><rl< td=""><td>$<\!\!0.8$</td><td><4</td><td>22.53</td><td>4.99</td><td><rl< td=""><td>1.79</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	6.78	<rl< td=""><td>$<\!\!0.8$</td><td><4</td><td>22.53</td><td>4.99</td><td><rl< td=""><td>1.79</td></rl<></td></rl<>	$<\!\!0.8$	<4	22.53	4.99	<rl< td=""><td>1.79</td></rl<>	1.79
D35	6/03/08	2	middle	28:34	33:55	31:14	2901.44	<rl< td=""><td>28.69</td><td>6.69</td><td><1.2</td><td>6.42</td><td>38.25</td><td>13.79</td><td>0.99</td><td>4.89</td></rl<>	28.69	6.69	<1.2	6.42	38.25	13.79	0.99	4.89
D35	6/03/08	2	late	36:45	40:11	38:28	2193.92	<rl< td=""><td>17</td><td>5.39</td><td>2.72</td><td><4</td><td>34.34</td><td>16.2</td><td>1.13</td><td>3.05</td></rl<>	17	5.39	2.72	<4	34.34	16.2	1.13	3.05
D35	6/03/08	4	early	11:34	31:20	21:27	2635.82	<rl< td=""><td>60.01</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>9.58</td><td>34.14</td><td>7.41</td><td>1.38</td><td>4.12</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	60.01	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>9.58</td><td>34.14</td><td>7.41</td><td>1.38</td><td>4.12</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>9.58</td><td>34.14</td><td>7.41</td><td>1.38</td><td>4.12</td></rl<>	9.58	34.14	7.41	1.38	4.12
D35	6/03/08	4	middle	35:07	47:30	41:18	2087.93	<rl< td=""><td>17.85</td><td><rl< td=""><td>1.24</td><td>4.12</td><td>20.94</td><td>8.27</td><td>0.73</td><td>2.11</td></rl<></td></rl<>	17.85	<rl< td=""><td>1.24</td><td>4.12</td><td>20.94</td><td>8.27</td><td>0.73</td><td>2.11</td></rl<>	1.24	4.12	20.94	8.27	0.73	2.11
D35	6/03/08	4	late	53:10	66:12	59:41	2200.41	<rl< td=""><td>14.94</td><td><rl< td=""><td>1.87</td><td><4.11</td><td>17.91</td><td>13.82</td><td>$<\!\!0.8$</td><td>2.52</td></rl<></td></rl<>	14.94	<rl< td=""><td>1.87</td><td><4.11</td><td>17.91</td><td>13.82</td><td>$<\!\!0.8$</td><td>2.52</td></rl<>	1.87	<4.11	17.91	13.82	$<\!\!0.8$	2.52
D35	6/03/08	5	early	11:00	19:36	15:18	3272.36	<rl< td=""><td>303.59</td><td><rl< td=""><td>4.52</td><td>66.49</td><td>313.62</td><td>24.09</td><td>7.21</td><td>32.71</td></rl<></td></rl<>	303.59	<rl< td=""><td>4.52</td><td>66.49</td><td>313.62</td><td>24.09</td><td>7.21</td><td>32.71</td></rl<>	4.52	66.49	313.62	24.09	7.21	32.71
D35	6/03/08	5	middle	21:37	24:44	23:11	4497.43	<rl< td=""><td>332.27</td><td><21.35</td><td>4.14</td><td>68.96</td><td>617.8</td><td>20.77</td><td>5.53</td><td>38.86</td></rl<>	332.27	<21.35	4.14	68.96	617.8	20.77	5.53	38.86
D35	6/03/08	5	late	27:26	29:39	28:33	2576.52	<rl< td=""><td>323.72</td><td><rl< td=""><td>4.11</td><td>81.23</td><td>491.28</td><td>18.94</td><td>3.85</td><td>38.62</td></rl<></td></rl<>	323.72	<rl< td=""><td>4.11</td><td>81.23</td><td>491.28</td><td>18.94</td><td>3.85</td><td>38.62</td></rl<>	4.11	81.23	491.28	18.94	3.85	38.62

All concentrations are in nanograms per liter. <RL, less than reporting level.

Table A2.	
continued.	

continu	ed.							one								
								terc	e			liol				
								tos	ron			rad		one	ol	-
								otes	ind	lol	nin	est		tero	tan	ero
compou	nd name						ilin	seto	ethi	itan	ilen	nyl	iol	gest	rosi	lest
•							nba		nor	mes	nbe	ethi	estr	pro	dog	Cho
sample	date	plot	sample	start	end time	Ave. time							- -			<u> </u>
	(m-d-y)		aliquot	time	(min:sec)	(min:sec)										
DO	E 100 100	1	1	(min:sec)	00.00	06.26		JU	JU	JU	JU	JU	.0	.0	05601 20	02202 (7
D8	5/08/08	1	early	04:13	09:00	06:36	< 6.65	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><2</td><td><8</td><td>85601.29</td><td>92392.67</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><2</td><td><8</td><td>85601.29</td><td>92392.67</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><2</td><td><8</td><td>85601.29</td><td>92392.67</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><2</td><td><8</td><td>85601.29</td><td>92392.67</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><2</td><td><8</td><td>85601.29</td><td>92392.67</td></rl<>	<2	<8	85601.29	92392.67
	5/08/08	1		12:40	15:25	14:02	<5.72	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><2 2</td><td><8</td><td>49306.93</td><td>52892.14</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><2 2</td><td><8</td><td>49306.93</td><td>52892.14</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><2 2</td><td><8</td><td>49306.93</td><td>52892.14</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><2 2</td><td><8</td><td>49306.93</td><td>52892.14</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><2 2</td><td><8</td><td>49306.93</td><td>52892.14</td></rl<>	<2 2	<8	49306.93	52892.14
	5/08/08	1	late	19:19	21:33	20:26	< 9.05	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>< 3.95</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><8</td><td>70329.22</td><td>/31/0.62</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>< 3.95</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><8</td><td>70329.22</td><td>/31/0.62</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>< 3.95</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><8</td><td>70329.22</td><td>/31/0.62</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	< 3.95	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><8</td><td>70329.22</td><td>/31/0.62</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><8</td><td>70329.22</td><td>/31/0.62</td></rl<>	<8	70329.22	/31/0.62
	5/08/08	2	early	10:35	15:15	12:55	<4.37	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><2.55</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><8</td><td>29730.05</td><td>33928.32 92640 1</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><2.55</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><8</td><td>29730.05</td><td>33928.32 92640 1</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><2.55</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><8</td><td>29730.05</td><td>33928.32 92640 1</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<2.55	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><8</td><td>29730.05</td><td>33928.32 92640 1</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><8</td><td>29730.05</td><td>33928.32 92640 1</td></rl<>	<8	29730.05	33928.32 92640 1
	5/08/08	2	lata	17:58	19:34	18:40	<0.90	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><kl< td=""><td><3.07</td><td><rl< td=""><td><2 <di< td=""><td><0</td><td>60369.93 56690.12</td><td>63040.1</td></di<></td></rl<></td></kl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><kl< td=""><td><3.07</td><td><rl< td=""><td><2 <di< td=""><td><0</td><td>60369.93 56690.12</td><td>63040.1</td></di<></td></rl<></td></kl<></td></rl<>	<kl< td=""><td><3.07</td><td><rl< td=""><td><2 <di< td=""><td><0</td><td>60369.93 56690.12</td><td>63040.1</td></di<></td></rl<></td></kl<>	<3.07	<rl< td=""><td><2 <di< td=""><td><0</td><td>60369.93 56690.12</td><td>63040.1</td></di<></td></rl<>	<2 <di< td=""><td><0</td><td>60369.93 56690.12</td><td>63040.1</td></di<>	<0	60369.93 56690.12	63040.1
	5/08/08	2		23:28	27:02	20:13	<0.23	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><kl< td=""><td><kl ZDI</kl </td><td><0.8</td><td></td><td><0 15 61</td><td>27415 46</td><td>21008.06</td></kl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><kl< td=""><td><kl ZDI</kl </td><td><0.8</td><td></td><td><0 15 61</td><td>27415 46</td><td>21008.06</td></kl<></td></rl<>	<kl< td=""><td><kl ZDI</kl </td><td><0.8</td><td></td><td><0 15 61</td><td>27415 46</td><td>21008.06</td></kl<>	<kl ZDI</kl 	<0.8		<0 15 61	27415 46	21008.06
D8	5/08/08	2	middle	08:12	17:10	12:41	<kl< td=""><td><kl ZDI</kl </td><td><rl ZDI</rl </td><td><kl ZDI</kl </td><td>< KL 1 9</td><td><kl ZDI</kl </td><td><rl 2.86</rl </td><td>13.01</td><td>2/413.40</td><td>51908.90 04543.06</td></kl<>	<kl ZDI</kl 	<rl ZDI</rl 	<kl ZDI</kl 	< KL 1 9	<kl ZDI</kl 	<rl 2.86</rl 	13.01	2/413.40	51908.90 04543.06
	5/08/08	2	lata	22:10	23:39	25:54	<10.75	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><kl< td=""><td>4.0</td><td><rl< td=""><td>2.80</td><td><0</td><td>91002.17</td><td>94343.00</td></rl<></td></kl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><kl< td=""><td>4.0</td><td><rl< td=""><td>2.80</td><td><0</td><td>91002.17</td><td>94343.00</td></rl<></td></kl<></td></rl<>	<kl< td=""><td>4.0</td><td><rl< td=""><td>2.80</td><td><0</td><td>91002.17</td><td>94343.00</td></rl<></td></kl<>	4.0	<rl< td=""><td>2.80</td><td><0</td><td>91002.17</td><td>94343.00</td></rl<>	2.80	<0	91002.17	94343.00
D8	3/08/08	3	late	27:43	50:17	29:01	.4</td <td><KL</td> <td><KL</td> <td><KL</td> <td>5.52</td> <td><KL</td> <td>2.47</td> <td><ð</td> <td>10551.52</td> <td>70041.52</td>	< K L	< K L	< K L	5.52	< K L	2.47	<ð	10551.52	70041.52
D35	6/03/08	1	early	10:40	25:10	17:55	<4	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>27.57</td><td>41893.46</td><td>36750.56</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>27.57</td><td>41893.46</td><td>36750.56</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>27.57</td><td>41893.46</td><td>36750.56</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>27.57</td><td>41893.46</td><td>36750.56</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>27.57</td><td>41893.46</td><td>36750.56</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>27.57</td><td>41893.46</td><td>36750.56</td></rl<>	27.57	41893.46	36750.56
D35	6/03/08	1	middle	27:34	35:29	31:31	<4	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><24.65</td><td>23755.33</td><td>22990.16</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><24.65</td><td>23755.33</td><td>22990.16</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><24.65</td><td>23755.33</td><td>22990.16</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><24.65</td><td>23755.33</td><td>22990.16</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><24.65</td><td>23755.33</td><td>22990.16</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><24.65</td><td>23755.33</td><td>22990.16</td></rl<>	<24.65	23755.33	22990.16
D35	6/03/08	1	late	38:24	42:30	40:27	<4	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><2.76</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>41.6</td><td>78238.92</td><td>70334.26</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><2.76</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>41.6</td><td>78238.92</td><td>70334.26</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><2.76</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>41.6</td><td>78238.92</td><td>70334.26</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<2.76	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>41.6</td><td>78238.92</td><td>70334.26</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>41.6</td><td>78238.92</td><td>70334.26</td></rl<>	41.6	78238.92	70334.26
D35	6/03/08	2	early	10:05	24:45	17:25	<4	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><47.51</td><td>45953.83</td><td>42480.18</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><47.51</td><td>45953.83</td><td>42480.18</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><47.51</td><td>45953.83</td><td>42480.18</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><47.51</td><td>45953.83</td><td>42480.18</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><47.51</td><td>45953.83</td><td>42480.18</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><47.51</td><td>45953.83</td><td>42480.18</td></rl<>	<47.51	45953.83	42480.18
D35	6/03/08	2	middle	28:34	33:55	31:14	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><5.11</td><td><rl< td=""><td>Е</td><td><rl< td=""><td>Е</td><td>Е</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><5.11</td><td><rl< td=""><td>Е</td><td><rl< td=""><td>Е</td><td>Е</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><5.11</td><td><rl< td=""><td>Е</td><td><rl< td=""><td>Е</td><td>Е</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><5.11</td><td><rl< td=""><td>Е</td><td><rl< td=""><td>Е</td><td>Е</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<5.11	<rl< td=""><td>Е</td><td><rl< td=""><td>Е</td><td>Е</td></rl<></td></rl<>	Е	<rl< td=""><td>Е</td><td>Е</td></rl<>	Е	Е
D35	6/03/08	2	late	36:45	40:11	38:28	<4	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>3.43</td><td><rl< td=""><td>2.06</td><td>48</td><td>17874.8</td><td>16376.3</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>3.43</td><td><rl< td=""><td>2.06</td><td>48</td><td>17874.8</td><td>16376.3</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>3.43</td><td><rl< td=""><td>2.06</td><td>48</td><td>17874.8</td><td>16376.3</td></rl<></td></rl<>	3.43	<rl< td=""><td>2.06</td><td>48</td><td>17874.8</td><td>16376.3</td></rl<>	2.06	48	17874.8	16376.3
D35	6/03/08	4	early	11:34	31:20	21:27	<5.33	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><2</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>77.85</td><td>92509.26</td><td>94054.92</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><2</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>77.85</td><td>92509.26</td><td>94054.92</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><2</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>77.85</td><td>92509.26</td><td>94054.92</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<2	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>77.85</td><td>92509.26</td><td>94054.92</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>77.85</td><td>92509.26</td><td>94054.92</td></rl<>	77.85	92509.26	94054.92
D35	6/03/08	4	middle	35:07	47:30	41:18	<4	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><33.15</td><td>61015.82</td><td>60973.95</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><33.15</td><td>61015.82</td><td>60973.95</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><33.15</td><td>61015.82</td><td>60973.95</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><33.15</td><td>61015.82</td><td>60973.95</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><33.15</td><td>61015.82</td><td>60973.95</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><33.15</td><td>61015.82</td><td>60973.95</td></rl<>	<33.15	61015.82	60973.95
D35	6/03/08	4	late	53:10	66:12	59:41	<4	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><32.17</td><td>52137.06</td><td>50565.97</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><32.17</td><td>52137.06</td><td>50565.97</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><32.17</td><td>52137.06</td><td>50565.97</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><32.17</td><td>52137.06</td><td>50565.97</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><32.17</td><td>52137.06</td><td>50565.97</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><32.17</td><td>52137.06</td><td>50565.97</td></rl<>	<32.17	52137.06	50565.97
D35	6/03/08	5	early	11:00	19:36	15:18	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>18.42</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>218.8</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>18.42</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>218.8</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>18.42</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>218.8</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>18.42</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>218.8</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	18.42	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>218.8</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>218.8</td><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	218.8	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""></rl<>
D35	6/03/08	5	middle	21:37	24:44	23:11	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>15.92</td><td><rl< td=""><td><2.4</td><td><rl< td=""><td>Е</td><td>Е</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>15.92</td><td><rl< td=""><td><2.4</td><td><rl< td=""><td>Е</td><td>Е</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td>15.92</td><td><rl< td=""><td><2.4</td><td><rl< td=""><td>Е</td><td>Е</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td>15.92</td><td><rl< td=""><td><2.4</td><td><rl< td=""><td>Е</td><td>Е</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	15.92	<rl< td=""><td><2.4</td><td><rl< td=""><td>Е</td><td>Е</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<2.4	<rl< td=""><td>Е</td><td>Е</td></rl<>	Е	Е
D35	6/03/08	5	late	27:26	29:39	28:33	<29.31	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><15.64</td><td><rl< td=""><td><2.01</td><td>191.06</td><td>53359.64</td><td>51291.91</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><rl< td=""><td><15.64</td><td><rl< td=""><td><2.01</td><td>191.06</td><td>53359.64</td><td>51291.91</td></rl<></td></rl<></td></rl<>	<rl< td=""><td><15.64</td><td><rl< td=""><td><2.01</td><td>191.06</td><td>53359.64</td><td>51291.91</td></rl<></td></rl<>	<15.64	<rl< td=""><td><2.01</td><td>191.06</td><td>53359.64</td><td>51291.91</td></rl<>	<2.01	191.06	53359.64	51291.91

All concentrations are in nanograms per liter. <RL, less than reporting level; E, concentration estimated-IDS recovery 5-10%.